

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 1

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ADMC_RNO	Length	6	Position	1 - 6
Question Name					
Concept	Sequential record number				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	GEOCGPRV	Length	2	Position	7 - 8
Question Name					
Concept	Province - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	4,054	460,130
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	2,062	119,410
NOVA SCOTIA	12	4,956	797,601
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	4,929	638,566
QUEBEC	24	27,599	6,347,862
ONTARIO	35	42,777	10,278,740
MANITOBA	46	7,632	915,110
SASKATCHEWAN	47	7,587	799,910
ALBERTA	48	13,871	2,604,212
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	16,058	3,521,972
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	2,547	71,917
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 2

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name GEOCDPMF **Length** 5 **Position** 9 - 13

Question Name

Concept Health Region (5) - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOCDHR4, GEOCFPMF. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES ST. JOHN'S REGION	10901	828	165,135
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES EASTERN REGION	10902	844	99,438
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES CENTRAL REGION	10903	759	88,974
WESTERN, GRENFELL AND LABRADOR REGIONS	10904	1,623	106,582
WEST PRINCE, EAST PRINCE AND KINGS	11901	1,279	60,106
QUEENS	11903	783	59,304
ZONE 1	12901	757	108,573
ZONE 2	12902	632	69,362
ZONE 3	12903	693	90,632
ZONE 4	12904	704	81,123
ZONE 5	12905	846	109,925
ZONE 6	12906	1,324	337,986
REGION 1	13901	851	164,469
REGION 2	13902	860	150,073
REGION 3	13903	880	140,322
REGIONS 4 AND 5	13904	1,137	70,635
REGIONS 6 AND 7	13906	1,201	113,068
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	1,198	174,662
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	1,374	238,690
RÉGION DE QUÉBEC	24903	3,478	570,241
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	1,548	412,732
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	1,148	252,004
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL-CENTRE	24906	2,768	1,613,508
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	3,262	281,682
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	24908	1,068	121,959
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	1,090	76,754

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 3

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	1,017	83,573
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	1,372	335,475
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	1,257	306,441
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	1,350	342,184
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	3,182	411,330
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	2,487	1,126,629
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	35926	862	101,129
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35927	854	104,601
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35930	1,715	454,889
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	35931	704	71,437
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	35933	917	136,895
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	35934	774	92,802
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU	35935	830	147,097
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35936	1,408	348,065
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	35937	1,663	437,166
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	35938	935	134,485
HURON AND PERTH HEALTH UNITS	35939	1,277	116,200
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	35940	775	92,384
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU	35941	996	156,393
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	35942	873	110,752
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU	35943	918	142,504
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	35944	1,597	360,300
MUSKOKA-PARRY SOUND HEALTH UNIT	35945	777	72,834
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	35946	1,602	367,629
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNITS	35947	1,315	110,446
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	35949	663	53,374
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	35951	2,047	693,622
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35952	773	86,758
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35953	2,290	932,276
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	35955	854	112,971
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	35956	828	73,459
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35957	761	80,783

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 4

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	35958	1,008	164,919
SIMCOE COUNTY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35960	1,448	341,289
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35961	1,062	165,226
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35962	967	132,122
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	35965	1,593	393,400
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	35966	1,123	211,398
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35968	1,406	335,838
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35970	1,793	715,639
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	35995	3,369	2,227,660
WINNIPEG REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	46910	2,243	548,911
BRANDON AND ASSINIBOINE RHA	46915	1,394	94,781
NORTH AND SOUTH EASTMAN RHA	46920	984	74,393
INTERLAKE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	46930	699	59,714
CENTRAL REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	46940	802	77,718
PARKLAND, NORMAN, BURNTWOOD & CHURCHILL	46960	1,510	59,592
SUN COUNTRY, FIVE HILLS AND CYPRESS RHA	47901	1,766	128,077
REGINA QU'APPELLE REGIONAL HLTH AUTHO.	47904	1,174	200,832
SUNRISE AND KELSEY TRAIL RHA	47905	1,166	81,080
SASKATOON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	47906	1,301	236,846
HEARTLAND AND PRAIRIE NORTH RHA	47907	1,111	83,958
PRINCE ALBERT, MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABA	47909	1,069	69,118
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48920	892	123,374
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	48921	728	82,667
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	48922	2,947	944,707
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48923	1,979	243,611
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	48924	812	91,665
CAPITAL HEALTH	48925	2,817	828,699
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48926	1,701	134,403
PEACE COUNTRY AND NORTHER LIGHTS HR	48927	1,995	155,084
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	627	68,707
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	59912	627	70,143
OKANAGAN	59913	1,205	264,878

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

THOMPSON CARIBOO	59914	988	178,653
FRASER EAST	59921	1,018	208,732
FRASER NORTH	59922	1,513	483,535
FRASER SOUTH	59923	1,530	527,524
RICHMOND	59931	829	152,786
VANCOUVER	59932	1,519	512,805
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	1,022	228,543
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	1,230	292,240
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	59942	870	206,451
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59943	855	94,885
NORTHWEST AND NORTHEAST	59951	1,399	108,725
NORTHERN INTERIOR	59952	826	123,368
YUKON, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND NUNAVUT	60901	2,547	71,917
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	GEOCGSHR	Length	1	Position	14
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----

Question Name**Concept** Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D, G)**Question****Universe** Respondents with GEOCDHR4 = (2415, 2407)**Note** Based on GEOCDSHR, GEOCDHR4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JEAN-OLIVIER CHÉN./THÉRÈSE-DE-BLAINVILLE	1	976	193,301
HAUT.-LAURENT./PAYS-D'EN-HAUT/TR.-VALÉES	2	1,285	94,617
ARTHUR-BUIES/ARGENTEUIL	3	921	123,411
VILLE DE GATINEAU	4	1,618	202,087
PONTIAC/DOM.FOREST./VAL.LIÈVRE/COLLINES	5	1,644	79,595
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,628	25,862,418
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 6

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SAMC_TYP	Length	1	Position	15
Question Name	SAMPTYPE				
Concept	Sample type				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME		1		64,656	12,015,716
TELEPHONE FRAME		2		69,416	14,539,713
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ADMC_PRX	Length	1	Position	16
Question Name	PROXMODE				
Concept	Health Component completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,744	624,071
NO		2		131,328	25,931,358
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ADMC_N09	Length	1	Position	17
Question Name	ADM_N09				
Concept	Interview by telephone or in person				
Question	Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?				
Universe	Respondents with SAMC_TYP = 1 (area frame)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE		1		24,229	4,855,697
IN PERSON		2		37,823	6,659,761
BOTH		3		2,169	450,316
NOT APPLICABLE		6		69,374	14,503,851
NOT STATED		9		477	85,805
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 7

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ADMC_N10	Length	1	Position	18
Question Name	ADM_N10				
Concept	Respondent alone during interview				
Question	Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		113,915	22,288,136
NO		2		16,369	3,355,682
DON'T KNOW		7		495	109,317
REFUSAL		8		45	7,224
NOT STATED		9		3,248	795,071
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ADMC_N11	Length	1	Position	19
Question Name	ADM_N11				
Concept	Answers affected by presence of another person				
Question	Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ADMC_N10 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,157	225,071
NO		2		15,068	3,100,429
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,915	22,288,136
DON'T KNOW		7		142	29,693
REFUSAL		8		1	214
NOT STATED		9		3,789	911,888
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 8

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DHHCAGE	Length	2	Position	20 - 21
Question Name					
Concept	Age - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
12 TO 14 YEARS		1		7,410	1,273,448
15 TO 19 YEARS		2		11,114	2,038,884
20 TO 24 YEARS		3		6,687	2,164,800
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		8,672	2,066,726
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		10,155	2,079,261
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		10,617	2,493,934
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		10,378	2,798,090
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		10,144	2,370,897
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		10,936	2,196,957
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		10,548	1,859,314
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		8,845	1,429,344
65 TO 69 YEARS		12		8,043	1,154,063
70 TO 74 YEARS		13		7,479	1,027,278
75 TO 79 YEARS		14		6,143	804,061
80 YEARS OR OLDER		15		6,901	798,373
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DHHC_SEX	Length	1	Position	22
Question Name	SEX_Q01				
Concept	Sex				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Completed by interviewer.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE		1		61,464	13,078,499
FEMALE		2		72,608	13,476,931
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 9

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DHHCMS	Length	1	Position	23
Question Name					
Concept	Marital Status - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED		1		57,826	13,247,808
COMMON-LAW		2		9,896	2,220,767
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED		3		25,993	3,085,306
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED		4		40,030	7,950,468
NOT STATED		9		327	51,080
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCSCFOPT	Length	1	Position	24
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Health Care System Satisfaction - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		75,305	17,265,168
NO		2		58,767	9,290,261
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 10

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCSC_1	Length	1	Position	25
Question Name	HCS_Q1				
Concept	Rating of availability of health care - province				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in [province]? Would you say it is (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	7,708	1,816,036
GOOD	2	33,696	7,949,399
FAIR	3	18,782	4,259,069
POOR	4	8,454	1,800,803
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,889	10,106,599
DON'T KNOW	7	1,082	234,667
REFUSAL	8	59	11,882
NOT STATED	9	1,402	376,975
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCSC_2	Length	1	Position	26
Question Name	HCS_Q2				
Concept	Rating of quality of health care - province				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in [province]?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	10,821	2,455,411
GOOD	2	39,686	9,220,399
FAIR	3	13,814	3,250,103
POOR	4	3,791	799,680
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,889	10,106,599
DON'T KNOW	7	502	94,973
REFUSAL	8	26	4,741
NOT STATED	9	2,543	623,524
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 11

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCSC_3	Length	1	Position	27
Question Name	HCS_Q3				
Concept	Rating of availability of health care - community				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		9,824	2,275,917
GOOD		2		31,010	7,423,285
FAIR		3		16,773	3,857,367
POOR		4		10,045	2,034,549
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,889	10,106,599
DON'T KNOW		7		941	221,933
REFUSAL		8		47	12,255
NOT STATED		9		2,543	623,524
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCSC_4	Length	1	Position	28
Question Name	HCS_Q4				
Concept	Rating of quality of health care - community				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		11,866	2,688,151
GOOD		2		38,408	9,035,321
FAIR		3		12,419	2,838,903
POOR		4		4,643	958,855
NOT APPLICABLE		6		62,889	10,106,599
DON'T KNOW		7		1,253	292,498
REFUSAL		8		51	11,580
NOT STATED		9		2,543	623,524
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 12

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	GENC_01	Length	1	Position	29
Question Name	GEN_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		27,315	5,929,697
VERY GOOD		2		47,192	9,576,140
GOOD		3		40,895	8,021,295
FAIR		4		14,183	2,329,728
POOR		5		4,364	680,410
DON'T KNOW		7		105	15,028
REFUSAL		8		18	3,132
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	GENC_02	Length	1	Position	30
Question Name	GEN_Q02				
Concept	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago				
Question	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it (much better now than 1 year ago, ... much worse now than 1 year ago)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		9,936	2,022,723
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		16,863	3,395,803
ABOUT THE SAME		3		91,064	18,124,936
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		4		13,726	2,581,617
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO		5		2,326	402,894
DON'T KNOW		7		140	25,356
REFUSAL		8		17	2,100
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 13

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	GENC_02A	Length	1	Position	31
Question Name	GEN_Q02A				
Concept	Satisfaction with life in general				
Question	How satisfied are you with your life in general?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		48,775	9,627,415
SATISFIED		2		70,345	13,978,172
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		7,242	1,460,127
DISSATISFIED		4		3,704	660,273
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		755	121,875
DON'T KNOW		7		373	60,687
REFUSAL		8		132	21,106
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	GENC_02B	Length	1	Position	32
Question Name	GEN_Q02B				
Concept	Self-perceived mental health				
Question	In general, would you say your mental health is (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		48,399	9,941,583
VERY GOOD		2		45,815	9,068,745
GOOD		3		30,077	5,666,929
FAIR		4		5,538	997,559
POOR		5		1,184	210,984
DON'T KNOW		7		249	35,749
REFUSAL		8		64	8,105
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 14

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	GENC_07	Length	1	Position	33
Question Name	GEN_Q07				
Concept	Self-perceived stress				
Question	Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	17,206	2,859,605
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	31,205	5,826,750
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	50,442	10,424,642
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	22,750	5,098,071
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	4,511	977,234
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,410	1,273,448
DON'T KNOW	7	481	85,590
REFUSAL	8	64	9,631
NOT STATED	9	3	460
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	GENC_08	Length	1	Position	34
Question Name	GEN_Q08				
Concept	Worked at job or business				
Question	Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		80,610	18,030,211
NO		2		31,301	5,222,619
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,454	2,875,882
DON'T KNOW		7		10	1,166
REFUSAL		8		17	2,851
NOT STATED		9		1,680	422,702
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 15

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	GENC_09	Length	1	Position	35
Question Name	GEN_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	7,991	1,617,755
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	15,334	3,258,109
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	32,828	7,453,535
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	18,772	4,357,800
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	4,518	1,094,593
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,755	8,098,501
DON'T KNOW	7	137	30,933
REFUSAL	8	13	2,698
NOT STATED	9	2,724	641,504
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	GENC_10	Length	1	Position	36
Question Name	GEN_Q010				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, very weak)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	25,137	4,172,330
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	62,107	12,177,722
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	31,208	6,852,454
VERY WEAK	4	11,123	2,400,554
DON'T KNOW	7	1,588	299,256
REFUSAL	8	163	27,340
NOT STATED	9	2,746	625,774
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 16

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	GENCDHDI	Length	1	Position	37
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GENC_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	4,364	680,410
FAIR	1	14,183	2,329,728
GOOD	2	40,895	8,021,295
VERY GOOD	3	47,192	9,576,140
EXCELLENT	4	27,315	5,929,697
NOT STATED	9	123	18,160
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	GENCDMHI	Length	1	Position	38
Question Name					
Concept	Self-rated mental health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GENC_02B. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported mental health status. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	1,184	210,984
FAIR	1	5,538	997,559
GOOD	2	30,077	5,666,929
VERY GOOD	3	45,815	9,068,745
EXCELLENT	4	48,399	9,941,583
NOT STATED	9	3,059	669,629
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 17

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ORGC_1	Length	1	Position	39
Question Name	ORG_Q1				
Concept	Member of a voluntary organization				
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48,465	9,070,016
NO	2	82,722	16,839,437
DON'T KNOW	7	76	8,603
REFUSAL	8	63	11,599
NOT STATED	9	2,746	625,774
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ORGC_2	Length	1	Position	40
Question Name	ORG_Q2				
Concept	Frequency - participate in activities				
Question	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ORGC_1 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	22,887	4,436,454
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	15,996	2,836,970
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	6,003	1,161,996
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1,970	376,766
NOT AT ALL	5	1,500	240,051
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,722	16,839,437
DON'T KNOW	7	104	17,448
REFUSAL	8	5	332
NOT STATED	9	2,885	645,976
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 18

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CIHCFOPT	Length	1	Position	41
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Changes made to improve health - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48,094	7,172,981
NO		2		85,978	19,382,449
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CIHC_1	Length	1	Position	42
Question Name	CIH_Q1				
Concept	Did something to improve health				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)				
Universe	Respondents with CIHCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,766	4,117,805
NO		2		20,250	2,871,379
NOT APPLICABLE		6		85,978	19,382,449
DON'T KNOW		7		67	8,692
REFUSAL		8		10	1,943
NOT STATED		9		1,001	173,161
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CIHC_2	Length	2	Position	43 - 44
Question Name	CIH_Q2				
Concept	Most important change to improve health				
Question	What is the single most important change you have made?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS		1		14,295	2,255,471
LOST WEIGHT		2		3,994	599,941
CHANGED DIET OR EATING HABITS		3		3,292	510,231
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED		4		2,349	361,958
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL		5		199	30,357
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT		6		1,070	133,473
TOOK VITAMINS		7		318	40,319
OTHER		8		1,171	175,499
NOT APPLICABLE		96		106,228	22,253,828
DON'T KNOW		97		71	9,985
REFUSAL		98		7	573
NOT STATED		99		1,078	183,796
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 20

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CIHC_3	Length	1	Position	45
Question Name	CIH_Q3				
Concept	Thinks should do something to improve health				
Question	Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?				
Universe	Respondents with CIHCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,348	4,599,915
NO		2		17,309	2,344,718
NOT APPLICABLE		6		85,978	19,382,449
DON'T KNOW		7		350	44,086
REFUSAL		8		9	465
NOT STATED		9		1,078	183,796
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CIHC_4	Length	2	Position	46 - 47
Question Name	CIH_Q4				
Concept	Most important thing to improve health				
Question	What is the most important thing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_3 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASE EXERCISE		1		13,231	2,122,781
LOSE WEIGHT		2		4,081	594,499
IMPROVE EATING HABITS		3		4,961	792,268
QUIT SMOKING		4		5,177	784,344
TAKE VITAMINS		5		124	18,287
OTHER		6		1,684	274,844
NOT APPLICABLE		96		103,287	21,727,167
DON'T KNOW		97		85	12,405
REFUSAL		98		5	488
NOT STATED		99		1,437	228,348
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 21

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CIHC_5	Length	1	Position	48
Question Name	CIH_Q5				
Concept	Barrier to improving health				
Question	Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_3 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,807	2,081,145
NO		2		16,439	2,502,861
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,287	21,727,167
DON'T KNOW		7		97	15,589
REFUSAL		8		5	320
NOT STATED		9		1,437	228,348
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CIHC_6A	Length	1	Position	49
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power				
Question	What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,963	790,338
NO		2		7,822	1,286,002
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,726	24,230,028
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,513
REFUSAL		8		3	292
NOT STATED		9		1,539	244,257
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 22

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CIHC_6B	Length	1	Position	50
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - lack of time				
Question	What is that? - Lack of time				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,237	794,393
NO		2		8,548	1,281,948
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,726	24,230,028
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,513
REFUSAL		8		3	292
NOT STATED		9		1,539	244,257
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CIHC_6C	Length	1	Position	51
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too tired				
Question	What is that? - Too tired				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		435	69,477
NO		2		12,350	2,006,864
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,726	24,230,028
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,513
REFUSAL		8		3	292
NOT STATED		9		1,539	244,257
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CIHC_6D	Length	1	Position	52
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too difficult				
Question	What is that? - Too difficult				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		836	120,702
NO		2		11,949	1,955,638
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,726	24,230,028
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,513
REFUSAL		8		3	292
NOT STATED		9		1,539	244,257
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CIHC_6E	Length	1	Position	53
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too costly				
Question	What is that? - Too costly				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		598	99,489
NO		2		12,187	1,976,851
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,726	24,230,028
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,513
REFUSAL		8		3	292
NOT STATED		9		1,539	244,257
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 24

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CIHC_6F	Length	1	Position	54
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too stressed				
Question	What is that? - Too stressed				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		826	132,955
NO		2		11,959	1,943,385
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,726	24,230,028
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,513
REFUSAL		8		3	292
NOT STATED		9		1,539	244,257
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CIHC_6G	Length	1	Position	55
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - disability/health problem				
Question	What is that? - Disability / health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,678	216,796
NO		2		11,107	1,859,544
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,726	24,230,028
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,513
REFUSAL		8		3	292
NOT STATED		9		1,539	244,257
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CIHC_6H	Length	1	Position	56
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - other				
Question	What is that? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_5 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		300	41,819
NO		2		12,485	2,034,521
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,726	24,230,028
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,513
REFUSAL		8		3	292
NOT STATED		9		1,539	244,257
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CIHC_7	Length	1	Position	57
Question Name	CIH_Q7				
Concept	Intending to improve health over next year				
Question	Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_3 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,656	3,466,820
NO		2		7,175	1,054,588
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,287	21,727,167
DON'T KNOW		7		508	76,817
REFUSAL		8		9	1,690
NOT STATED		9		1,437	228,348
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CIHC_8A	Length	1	Position	58
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - more exercise				
Question	What is that? - Start / increase exercise				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,771	2,254,927
NO		2		7,835	1,201,221
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,462	22,781,755
DON'T KNOW		7		44	9,844
REFUSAL		8		6	828
NOT STATED		9		1,954	306,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CIHC_8B	Length	1	Position	59
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - lose weight				
Question	What is that? - Lose weight				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,540	529,632
NO		2		18,066	2,926,516
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,462	22,781,755
DON'T KNOW		7		44	9,844
REFUSAL		8		6	828
NOT STATED		9		1,954	306,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CIHC_8C	Length	1	Position	60
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - improve eating habits				
Question	What is that? - Improve eating habits				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,140	673,859
NO		2		17,466	2,782,289
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,462	22,781,755
DON'T KNOW		7		44	9,844
REFUSAL		8		6	828
NOT STATED		9		1,954	306,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CIHC_8D	Length	1	Position	61
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - quit smoking				
Question	What is that? - Quit smoking				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,032	469,515
NO		2		18,574	2,986,633
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,462	22,781,755
DON'T KNOW		7		44	9,844
REFUSAL		8		6	828
NOT STATED		9		1,954	306,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CIHC_8E	Length	1	Position	62
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - reduce amount smoked				
Question	What is that? - Reduce amount smoked				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		204	26,884
NO		2		21,402	3,429,263
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,462	22,781,755
DON'T KNOW		7		44	9,844
REFUSAL		8		6	828
NOT STATED		9		1,954	306,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CIHC_8F	Length	1	Position	63
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - learn to manage stress				
Question	What is that? - Learn to manage stress				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		463	64,536
NO		2		21,143	3,391,612
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,462	22,781,755
DON'T KNOW		7		44	9,844
REFUSAL		8		6	828
NOT STATED		9		1,954	306,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CIHC_8G	Length	1	Position	64
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - reduce stress level				
Question	What is that? - Reduce stress level				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		546	92,125
NO		2		21,060	3,364,023
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,462	22,781,755
DON'T KNOW		7		44	9,844
REFUSAL		8		6	828
NOT STATED		9		1,954	306,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CIHC_8H	Length	1	Position	65
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - take vitamins				
Question	What is that? - Take vitamins				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		313	51,607
NO		2		21,293	3,404,541
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,462	22,781,755
DON'T KNOW		7		44	9,844
REFUSAL		8		6	828
NOT STATED		9		1,954	306,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 30

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CIHC_8I	Length	1	Position	66
Question Name	CIH_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - other				
Question	What is that? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHC_7 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,307	213,789
NO		2		20,299	3,242,359
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,462	22,781,755
DON'T KNOW		7		44	9,844
REFUSAL		8		6	828
NOT STATED		9		1,954	306,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	OH1C_20	Length	1	Position	67
Question Name	OH1_Q20				
Concept	Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth				
Question	In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		28,558	5,819,005
VERY GOOD		2		41,445	8,254,233
GOOD		3		41,734	8,075,454
FAIR		4		13,711	2,729,355
POOR		5		5,573	1,004,937
DON'T KNOW		7		260	38,868
REFUSAL		8		45	7,803
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 31

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	OH1C_21A	Length	1	Position	68
Question Name	OH1_Q21A				
Concept	Ability to chew - firm foods				
Question	Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125,303	24,887,846
NO	2	5,636	976,393
DON'T KNOW	7	64	13,923
REFUSAL	8	18	4,823
NOT STATED	9	3,051	672,445
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	OH1C_21B	Length	1	Position	69
Question Name	OH1_Q21B				
Concept	Ability to chew - fresh apple				
Question	Can you bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119,744	24,090,312
NO	2	11,129	1,776,550
DON'T KNOW	7	134	13,246
REFUSAL	8	14	2,877
NOT STATED	9	3,051	672,445
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 32

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	OH1C_21C	Length	1	Position	70
Question Name	OH1_Q21C				
Concept	Ability to chew - boiled vegetables				
Question	Can you chew boiled vegetables?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		127,628	25,251,336
NO		2		3,352	626,076
DON'T KNOW		7		30	3,399
REFUSAL		8		11	2,174
NOT STATED		9		3,051	672,445
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	OH1C_22	Length	1	Position	71
Question Name	OH1_Q22				
Concept	Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month				
Question	In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		5,524	1,064,661
SOMETIMES		2		15,960	3,407,358
RARELY		3		26,669	5,515,200
NEVER		4		82,757	15,884,504
DON'T KNOW		7		92	9,411
REFUSAL		8		19	1,851
NOT STATED		9		3,051	672,445
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 33

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	OH1CFCHW	Length	1	Position	72
Question Name					
Concept	Inability to chew - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on OH1C_21A, OH1C_21B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,335	1,988,550
NO		2		118,495	23,865,681
NOT STATED		9		3,242	701,199
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HWTC_4	Length	1	Position	73
Question Name	HWT_Q4				
Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight				
Question	Do you consider yourself: overweight, underweight, just about right?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT		1		51,489	9,728,971
UNDERWEIGHT		2		5,847	1,182,602
JUST ABOUT RIGHT		3		70,813	14,483,089
DON'T KNOW		7		219	32,404
REFUSAL		8		23	2,436
NOT STATED		9		5,681	1,125,929
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 34

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HWTCGHT	Length	2	Position	74 - 75
Question Name					
Concept	Height - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWTC_2, HWTC_2C, HWTC_2D, HWTC_2E, HWTC_2F. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	1	4	832
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	5	28	4,896
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	6	12	1,078
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	7	16	2,689
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	8	18	2,725
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	9	17	2,051
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	10	46	6,937
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	11	58	9,056
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	12	257	45,630
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	13	219	31,856
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	14	327	54,077
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	15	624	102,082
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	16	1,655	299,883
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	17	5,347	907,066
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	18	5,912	1,073,079
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	19	11,024	2,006,844
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	20	10,116	1,919,971
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	21	12,410	2,363,445
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	22	10,208	1,996,084
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	23	12,125	2,418,765
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	24	11,013	2,276,919
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	25	11,345	2,238,206
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	26	8,244	1,702,302
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	27	9,316	1,970,921
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	28	8,616	1,796,181
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	29	6,307	1,376,883

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 35

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	30	3,328	728,856
6'2" AND OVER (188 CM AND OVER)	31	4,608	1,050,979
NOT STATED	99	872	165,138
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HWTCGWTK	Length	3	Position	76 - 78
Question Name					
Concept	Weight - kilograms - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWTC_3, HWTC_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS		27 - 137		129,995	25,814,070
NOT STATED		999		4,077	741,360
Total				134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HWTCGBMI	Length	5.1	Position	79 - 83
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 and over				
Note	Based on HWTCGHTM, HWTCGWTK. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI SCORE		12.3 - 57.9		111,468	22,459,572
NOT APPLICABLE		999.6		18,524	3,312,332
NOT STATED		999.9		4,080	783,526
Total				134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 36

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HWTCGISW	Length	1	Position	84
Question Name					
Concept	Standard weight - International standard - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 and over				
Note	Based on HWTCGBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		2,384	550,746
NORMAL WEIGHT		2		49,334	10,539,990
OVERWEIGHT		3		39,972	7,846,692
OBESE		4		19,778	3,522,144
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,524	3,312,332
NOT STATED		9		4,080	783,526
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_011	Length	1	Position	85
Question Name	CCC_Q011				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	Do you have food allergies?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,282	1,955,088
NO		2		123,646	24,568,346
DON'T KNOW		7		114	24,000
REFUSAL		8		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 37

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_021	Length	1	Position	86
Question Name	CCC_Q021				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36,945	7,247,330
NO		2		96,947	19,272,204
DON'T KNOW		7		145	26,674
REFUSAL		8		5	1,225
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_031	Length	1	Position	87
Question Name	CCC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,938	2,225,030
NO		2		122,011	24,305,129
DON'T KNOW		7		88	16,686
REFUSAL		8		5	589
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 38

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_035	Length	1	Position	88
Question Name	CCC_Q035				
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks				
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_031 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,379	1,220,594
NO	2	5,536	1,001,021
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,011	24,305,129
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,293
REFUSAL	8	1	123
NOT STATED	9	123	25,270
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_036	Length	1	Position	89
Question Name	CCC_Q036				
Concept	Asthma - took medication				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_031 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,942	1,641,131
NO	2	2,983	582,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,011	24,305,129
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,208
REFUSAL	8	2	552
NOT STATED	9	123	25,270
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 39

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_041	Length	1	Position	90
Question Name	CCC_Q041				
Concept	Has fibromyalgia				
Question	Do you have fibromyalgia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,330	392,492
NO		2		131,435	26,098,670
DON'T KNOW		7		254	52,112
REFUSAL		8		23	4,159
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_051	Length	1	Position	91
Question Name	CCC_Q051				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,293	4,455,228
NO		2		104,530	22,053,459
DON'T KNOW		7		208	36,142
REFUSAL		8		11	2,606
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 40

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_05A	Length	1	Position	92
Question Name	CCC_Q05A				
Concept	Kind of arthritis / rheumatism				
Question	What kind of arthritis do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_051 =1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS		1		7,036	1,047,863
OSTEOARTHRITIS		2		14,750	2,273,682
OTHER		3		2,632	428,827
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,530	22,053,459
DON'T KNOW		7		4,788	692,578
REFUSAL		8		87	12,279
NOT STATED		9		249	46,743
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_061	Length	1	Position	93
Question Name	CCC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,357	5,219,166
NO		2		105,587	21,313,126
DON'T KNOW		7		83	12,545
REFUSAL		8		15	2,597
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 41

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_071	Length	1	Position	94
Question Name	CCC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,000	3,819,384
NO		2		109,710	22,671,918
DON'T KNOW		7		315	52,344
REFUSAL		8		17	3,788
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_081	Length	1	Position	95
Question Name	CCC_Q081				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Do you have migraine headaches?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,867	2,803,849
NO		2		120,081	23,721,648
DON'T KNOW		7		78	19,306
REFUSAL		8		16	2,631
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 42

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_91A	Length	1	Position	96
Question Name	CCC_Q091A				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,277	691,099
NO		2		129,616	25,829,934
DON'T KNOW		7		133	22,945
REFUSAL		8		16	3,455
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_91B	Length	1	Position	97
Question Name	CCC_Q091B				
Concept	Has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease				
Question	Do you have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 30 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,830	256,529
NO		2		98,218	18,720,660
NOT APPLICABLE		6		33,883	7,543,858
DON'T KNOW		7		98	21,350
REFUSAL		8		12	2,157
NOT STATED		9		31	10,876
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_101	Length	1	Position	98
Question Name	CCC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,749	1,221,514
NO		2		126,186	25,309,902
DON'T KNOW		7		87	12,819
REFUSAL		8		20	3,198
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 44

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCCG102	Length	2	Position	99 - 100
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	----------

Question Name**Concept** Diabetes - age first diagnosed - (G)**Question** How old were you when this was first diagnosed?**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCC_101 = 1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 11 YEARS	1	176	29,817
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	89	15,479
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	112	17,265
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	137	29,467
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	191	36,688
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	264	54,940
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	358	64,571
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	601	121,291
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	745	134,315
50 TO 54 YEARS	10	1,012	164,823
55 TO 59 YEARS	11	992	164,334
60 TO 64 YEARS	12	1,023	142,317
65 TO 69 YEARS	13	818	98,009
70 TO 74 YEARS	14	611	79,450
75 TO 79 YEARS	15	342	35,761
80 YEARS AND OLDER	16	180	17,405
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,186	25,309,902
NOT STATED	99	235	39,595
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 45

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_10A	Length	1	Position	101
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q10A
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCC_102 >= 15
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	180	44,914
NO	2	3,631	501,419
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,134	25,991,909
DON'T KNOW	7	5	544
REFUSAL	8	1	51
NOT STATED	9	121	16,592
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_10B	Length	1	Position	102
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q10B
----------------------	----------

Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant
----------------	---

Question	Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_10A = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	143	34,780
NO	2	37	10,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,765	26,493,328
NOT STATED	9	127	17,187
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 46

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_10C	Length	2	Position	103 - 104
Question Name	CCC_Q10C				
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin				
Question	When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_101 = 1 excluding women aged 15 and over who answered CCCC_10B <> 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	810	127,184
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	82	12,585
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	83	20,879
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	100	18,673
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	851	127,105
NEVER	6	5,740	898,584
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,223	25,320,036
DON'T KNOW	97	44	6,210
REFUSAL	98	2	160
NOT STATED	99	137	24,013
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_105	Length	1	Position	105
Question Name	CCC_Q105				
Concept	Diabetes - currently takes insulin				
Question	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_101 = 1 excluding women aged 15 and over who answered CCCC_10B <> 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,654	263,586
NO	2	6,050	945,670
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,223	25,320,036
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,123
NOT STATED	9	137	24,013
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 47

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_111	Length	1	Position	106
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q111
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has epilepsy
----------------	--------------

Question	Do you have epilepsy?
-----------------	-----------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	835	150,511
NO	2	133,131	26,381,455
DON'T KNOW	7	51	10,866
REFUSAL	8	25	4,602
NOT STATED	9	30	7,996
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_121	Length	1	Position	107
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q121
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has heart disease
----------------	-------------------

Question	Do you have heart disease?
-----------------	----------------------------

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,027	1,318,363
NO	2	124,838	25,201,906
DON'T KNOW	7	152	23,483
REFUSAL	8	25	3,682
NOT STATED	9	30	7,996
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 48

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_12A	Length	1	Position	108
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q12A
----------------------	----------

Concept	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack
----------------	---

Question	Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_121 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,967	567,815
NO	2	4,998	742,330
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,838	25,201,906
DON'T KNOW	7	61	7,961
REFUSAL	8	1	257
NOT STATED	9	207	35,160
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_12J	Length	1	Position	109
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q12J
----------------------	----------

Concept	Heart disease - has angina
----------------	----------------------------

Question	Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered CCCC_121 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,169	413,344
NO	2	5,804	893,911
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,838	25,201,906
DON'T KNOW	7	54	11,108
NOT STATED	9	207	35,160
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 49

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name CCCC_12K **Length** 1 **Position** 110
Question Name CCC_Q12K
Concept Heart disease - has congestive heart failure
Question Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?
Universe Respondents who answered CCCC_121 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,657	231,768
NO	2	7,262	1,072,224
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,838	25,201,906
DON'T KNOW	7	107	14,238
REFUSAL	8	1	133
NOT STATED	9	207	35,160
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name CCCC_131 **Length** 1 **Position** 111
Question Name CCC_Q131
Concept Has cancer
Question Do you have cancer?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,821	443,612
NO	2	131,077	26,083,762
DON'T KNOW	7	118	16,349
REFUSAL	8	26	3,710
NOT STATED	9	30	7,996
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 50

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_141	Length	1	Position	112
Question Name	CCC_Q141				
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Question	Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,223	739,377
NO		2		129,599	25,773,283
DON'T KNOW		7		193	29,317
REFUSAL		8		27	5,456
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_151	Length	1	Position	113
Question Name	CCC_Q151				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,846	272,418
NO		2		132,082	26,257,235
DON'T KNOW		7		88	13,413
REFUSAL		8		26	4,368
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 51

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_161	Length	1	Position	114
Question Name	CCC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,322	775,111
NO		2		128,562	25,745,003
DON'T KNOW		7		123	21,731
REFUSAL		8		35	5,588
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_171	Length	1	Position	115
Question Name	CCC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,741	617,116
NO		2		130,119	25,894,903
DON'T KNOW		7		155	30,254
REFUSAL		8		27	5,161
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 52

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_191	Length	1	Position	116
Question Name	CCC_Q191				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,485	1,035,938
NO		2		107,900	22,173,937
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,524	3,312,332
DON'T KNOW		7		112	20,294
REFUSAL		8		22	4,135
NOT STATED		9		29	8,793
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_201	Length	1	Position	117
Question Name	CCC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,768	408,824
NO		2		112,564	22,786,814
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,524	3,312,332
DON'T KNOW		7		167	34,995
REFUSAL		8		20	3,672
NOT STATED		9		29	8,793
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 53

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_211	Length	1	Position	118
Question Name	CCC_Q211				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,843	1,460,295
NO		2		124,989	25,049,175
DON'T KNOW		7		183	32,746
REFUSAL		8		27	5,218
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_251	Length	1	Position	119
Question Name	CCC_Q251				
Concept	Has chronic fatigue syndrome				
Question	Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,875	340,307
NO		2		131,942	26,163,596
DON'T KNOW		7		194	38,419
REFUSAL		8		31	5,113
NOT STATED		9		30	7,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 54

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCC_261	Length	1	Position	120
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q261
----------------------	----------

Concept	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities
----------------	--

Question	Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,683	642,808
NO	2	130,072	25,856,953
DON'T KNOW	7	248	41,780
REFUSAL	8	39	5,893
NOT STATED	9	30	7,996
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCC_280	Length	1	Position	121
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	CCC_Q280
----------------------	----------

Concept	Has a mood disorder
----------------	---------------------

Question	Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,841	1,393,577
NO	2	126,051	25,126,850
DON'T KNOW	7	115	21,726
REFUSAL	8	35	5,281
NOT STATED	9	30	7,996
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 55

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name CCCC_290 **Length** 1 **Position** 122
Question Name CCC_Q290
Concept Has an anxiety disorder
Question Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,798	1,062,605
NO	2	128,074	25,458,501
DON'T KNOW	7	136	21,153
REFUSAL	8	34	5,174
NOT STATED	9	30	7,996
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name CCCC_331 **Length** 1 **Position** 123
Question Name CCC_Q331
Concept Has a learning disability
Question Do you have a learning disability?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,284	636,196
NO	2	130,577	25,881,086
DON'T KNOW	7	147	25,402
REFUSAL	8	34	4,749
NOT STATED	9	30	7,996
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 56

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCCCG901	Length	1	Position	124
Question Name					
Concept	Other long-term physical or mental health condition - (G)				
Question	Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCC_181, CCCC_271, CCCC_321, CCCC_341, CCCC_901. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,705	3,299,300
NO	2	116,079	23,202,037
NOT STATED	9	288	54,093
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCCCF1	Length	1	Position	125
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCC_011, CCCC_021, CCCC_031, CCCC_041, CCCC_051, CCCC_061, CCCC_071, CCCC_081, CCCC_91A, CCCC_91B, CCCC_101, CCCC_111, CCCC_121, CCCC_131, CCCC_141, CCCC_151, CCCC_161, CCCC_171, CCCC_181, CCCC_191, CCCC_201, CCCC_211, CCCC_251, CCCC_261, CCCC_271, CCCC_280, CCCC_290, CCCC_321, CCCC_331, CCCC_341, CCCC_901. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96,561	18,171,316
NO	2	37,152	8,306,136
NOT STATED	9	359	77,978
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 57

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_1AA	Length	1	Position	126
Question Name	HCU_Q01AA				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		115,375	22,799,801
NO		2		18,508	3,719,348
DON'T KNOW		7		177	33,487
REFUSAL		8		12	2,795
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_1BA	Length	1	Position	127
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,589	364,327
NO		2		15,673	3,307,090
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,375	22,799,801
DON'T KNOW		7		244	47,752
REFUSAL		8		2	180
NOT STATED		9		189	36,281
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_1BB	Length	1	Position	128
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,564	522,168
NO	2	15,698	3,149,248
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,375	22,799,801
DON'T KNOW	7	244	47,752
REFUSAL	8	2	180
NOT STATED	9	189	36,281
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_1BC	Length	1	Position	129
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,595	1,962,715
NO	2	9,667	1,708,701
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,375	22,799,801
DON'T KNOW	7	244	47,752
REFUSAL	8	2	180
NOT STATED	9	189	36,281
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 59

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_1BD	Length	1	Position	130
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,805	581,451
NO		2		14,457	3,089,965
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,375	22,799,801
DON'T KNOW		7		244	47,752
REFUSAL		8		2	180
NOT STATED		9		189	36,281
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_1BE	Length	1	Position	131
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - other				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,195	505,816
NO		2		16,067	3,165,600
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,375	22,799,801
DON'T KNOW		7		244	47,752
REFUSAL		8		2	180
NOT STATED		9		189	36,281
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUCG1C	Length	1	Position	132
Question Name					
Concept	Language spoken to doctor - (G)				
Question	Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_1AA = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		90,371	17,117,982
FRENCH		2		22,350	4,434,504
OTHER		3		2,609	1,239,142
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,508	3,719,348
NOT STATED		9		234	44,453
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_01	Length	1	Position	133
Question Name	HCU_Q01BA				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,854	2,145,696
NO		2		121,107	24,374,566
DON'T KNOW		7		57	8,059
REFUSAL		8		15	2,637
NOT STATED		9		39	24,472
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 61

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUCG01A	Length	2	Position	134 - 135
Question Name					
Concept	Number of nights as patient - (G)				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_01 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS		1 - 30		12,081	2,031,573
31 NIGHTS OR MORE		31		637	90,986
NOT APPLICABLE		96		121,107	24,374,566
NOT STATED		99		247	58,305
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUCG02A	Length	2	Position	136 - 137
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - family doctor - (G)				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		132,760	26,321,988
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		613	110,405
NOT STATED		99		699	123,038
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 62

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUCG02B	Length	2	Position	138 - 139
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?**Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	133,674	26,480,954
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	150	27,350
NOT STATED	99	248	47,127
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUCG02C	Length	2	Position	140 - 141
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?**Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	132,193	26,163,072
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,612	338,270
NOT STATED	99	267	54,088
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 63

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUCG02D	Length	2	Position	142 - 143
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - nurse - (G)				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	131,735	26,213,667
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,969	281,309
NOT STATED	99	368	60,454
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUCG02E	Length	2	Position	144 - 145
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	132,672	26,285,401
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,183	231,606
NOT STATED	99	217	38,422
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 64

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name HCUCG02F **Length** 2 **Position** 146 - 147

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	133,267	26,386,577
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	619	137,958
NOT STATED	99	186	30,894
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name HCUCG02G **Length** 2 **Position** 148 - 149

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	132,939	26,326,087
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	937	196,293
NOT STATED	99	196	33,050
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 65

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name HCUCG02H **Length** 2 **Position** 150 - 151

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	132,582	26,326,809
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,273	198,427
NOT STATED	99	217	30,194
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name HCUCG02I **Length** 2 **Position** 152 - 153

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	133,269	26,391,162
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	660	143,066
NOT STATED	99	143	21,202
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 66

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUCG02J	Length	2	Position	154 - 155
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - speech / aud. / occ. therapist-(G)				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	133,775	26,493,075
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	161	42,776
NOT STATED	99	136	19,579
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUCG03A	Length	2	Position	156 - 157
Question Name					
Concept	Place of most recent contact - family doctor - (G)				
Question	Where did the most recent contact take place? - family doctor				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_02A > 0				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	84,251	16,369,392
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	3,314	568,238
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,251	391,602
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	5,730	1,454,066
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	5,333	983,646
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,536	281,185
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	531	109,321
AT HOME	8	501	67,404
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	868	178,807
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,916	6,006,501
NOT STATED	99	841	145,269
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 67

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUCG03C	Length	2	Position	158 - 159
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor - (G)

Question Where did the most recent contact take place? - other medical doctor

Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_02C > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	21,067	4,329,522
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,712	317,801
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	7,991	1,492,213
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	563	147,142
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,706	562,377
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	367	73,431
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	615	132,525
AT HOME	8	42	6,839
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	152	25,964
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,531	19,402,114
NOT STATED	99	326	65,503
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 68

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUCG03D	Length	2	Position	160 - 161
Question Name					
Concept	Place of most recent contact - nurse - (G)				
Question	Where did the most recent contact take place? - nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_02D > 0				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE		1		1,935	346,510
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM		2		1,434	239,586
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC		3		1,759	331,339
WALK-IN CLINIC		4		758	141,575
APPOINTMENT CLINIC		5		786	137,193
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC		6		2,490	401,580
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER		7		1,920	344,317
AT HOME		8		2,497	378,267
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY		9		2,633	552,576
NOT APPLICABLE		96		117,471	23,616,320
NOT STATED		99		389	66,168
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_04A	Length	1	Position	162
Question Name	HCU_Q04A				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,013	680,894
NO		2		129,907	25,850,215
DON'T KNOW		7		90	13,300
REFUSAL		8		47	8,383
NOT STATED		9		15	2,637
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 69

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_04	Length	1	Position	163
Question Name	HCU_Q04				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,805	3,286,333
NO		2		118,147	23,253,602
DON'T KNOW		7		78	9,207
REFUSAL		8		27	3,652
NOT STATED		9		15	2,637
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_05A	Length	1	Position	164
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,071	2,091,196
NO		2		5,706	1,191,298
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,147	23,253,602
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,587
REFUSAL		8		3	252
NOT STATED		9		120	15,495
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 70

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_05B	Length	1	Position	165
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,877	596,396
NO	2	12,900	2,686,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,147	23,253,602
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,587
REFUSAL	8	3	252
NOT STATED	9	120	15,495
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_05C	Length	1	Position	166
Question Name	HCU_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,724	579,391
NO	2	13,053	2,703,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,147	23,253,602
DON'T KNOW	7	25	3,587
REFUSAL	8	3	252
NOT STATED	9	120	15,495
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 71

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUCG05L	Length	1	Position	167
Question Name					
Concept	Alternative health care - other - (G)				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_04 = 1				
Note	Based on HCUC_05D, HCUC_05E, HCUC_05F, HCUC_05G, HCUC_05H, HCUC_05I, HCUC_05J, HCUC_05K, HCUC_05L. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,769	582,754
NO		2		13,008	2,699,740
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,147	23,253,602
NOT STATED		9		148	19,334
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_06	Length	1	Position	168
Question Name	HCU_Q06				
Concept	Self-perceived unmet health care needs				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,033	2,956,992
NO		2		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		179	29,552
REFUSAL		8		34	5,199
NOT STATED		9		15	2,637
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 72

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_07A	Length	1	Position	169
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - not available in area				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,961	313,365
NO	2	13,028	2,637,862
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW	7	42	5,418
REFUSAL	8	2	347
NOT STATED	9	228	37,389
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_07B	Length	1	Position	170
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - not available at time required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,471	473,775
NO	2	12,518	2,477,452
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW	7	42	5,418
REFUSAL	8	2	347
NOT STATED	9	228	37,389
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 73

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name HCUC_07C **Length** 1 **Position** 171
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,081	1,020,458
NO	2	9,908	1,930,769
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW	7	42	5,418
REFUSAL	8	2	347
NOT STATED	9	228	37,389
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name HCUC_07D **Length** 1 **Position** 172
Question Name HCU_Q07
Concept Care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,525	286,466
NO	2	13,464	2,664,761
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW	7	42	5,418
REFUSAL	8	2	347
NOT STATED	9	228	37,389
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 74

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_07E	Length	1	Position	173
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,550	327,382
NO		2		13,439	2,623,845
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		42	5,418
REFUSAL		8		2	347
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_07F	Length	1	Position	174
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		960	225,347
NO		2		14,029	2,725,880
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		42	5,418
REFUSAL		8		2	347
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 75

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_07G	Length	1	Position	175
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,315	272,250
NO		2		13,674	2,678,977
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		42	5,418
REFUSAL		8		2	347
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_07H	Length	1	Position	176
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		522	105,606
NO		2		14,467	2,845,622
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		42	5,418
REFUSAL		8		2	347
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 76

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_07I	Length	1	Position	177
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - transportation problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		342	48,980
NO		2		14,647	2,902,247
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		42	5,418
REFUSAL		8		2	347
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_07J	Length	1	Position	178
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - language problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53	16,136
NO		2		14,936	2,935,092
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		42	5,418
REFUSAL		8		2	347
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 77

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_07K	Length	1	Position	179
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		165	38,133
NO		2		14,824	2,913,094
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		42	5,418
REFUSAL		8		2	347
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_07L	Length	1	Position	180
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		303	52,953
NO		2		14,686	2,898,274
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		42	5,418
REFUSAL		8		2	347
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 78

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_07M	Length	1	Position	181
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - decided not to seek care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,244	258,588
NO		2		13,745	2,692,639
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		42	5,418
REFUSAL		8		2	347
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_07O	Length	1	Position	182
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		897	157,794
NO		2		14,092	2,793,433
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		42	5,418
REFUSAL		8		2	347
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 79

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_07P	Length	1	Position	183
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Unable to leave the house because of health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	31,040
NO	2	14,805	2,920,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW	7	42	5,418
REFUSAL	8	2	347
NOT STATED	9	228	37,389
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_07N	Length	1	Position	184
Question Name	HCU_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - other				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	59,728
NO	2	14,658	2,891,499
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW	7	42	5,418
REFUSAL	8	2	347
NOT STATED	9	228	37,389
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_08A	Length	1	Position	185
Question Name	HCU_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,052	2,174,555
NO	2	3,927	773,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW	7	45	7,918
REFUSAL	8	9	1,456
NOT STATED	9	228	37,389
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_08B	Length	1	Position	186
Question Name	HCU_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,273	246,848
NO		2		13,706	2,700,771
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		45	7,918
REFUSAL		8		9	1,456
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 81

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_08C	Length	1	Position	187
Question Name	HCU_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - regular check-up				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,150	222,775
NO	2	13,829	2,724,844
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW	7	45	7,918
REFUSAL	8	9	1,456
NOT STATED	9	228	37,389
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_08D	Length	1	Position	188
Question Name	HCU_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - care of injury				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,113	215,972
NO	2	13,866	2,731,647
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW	7	45	7,918
REFUSAL	8	9	1,456
NOT STATED	9	228	37,389
	Total	134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 82

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_08E	Length	1	Position	189
Question Name	HCU_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - other				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,156	235,872
NO		2		13,823	2,711,747
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		45	7,918
REFUSAL		8		9	1,456
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_09A	Length	1	Position	190
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - doctor's office				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,546	1,239,875
NO		2		8,223	1,665,098
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		230	44,569
REFUSAL		8		34	7,451
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 83

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_09B	Length	1	Position	191
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,312	440,524
NO		2		12,457	2,464,449
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		230	44,569
REFUSAL		8		34	7,451
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_09C	Length	1	Position	192
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - hospital overnight patient				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital overnight patient				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		250	37,285
NO		2		14,519	2,867,688
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		230	44,569
REFUSAL		8		34	7,451
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 84

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_09D	Length	1	Position	193
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		994	202,464
NO		2		13,775	2,702,509
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		230	44,569
REFUSAL		8		34	7,451
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_09E	Length	1	Position	194
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,332	298,473
NO		2		13,437	2,606,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		230	44,569
REFUSAL		8		34	7,451
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_09F	Length	1	Position	195
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - appointment clinic				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		977	191,138
NO		2		13,792	2,713,835
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		230	44,569
REFUSAL		8		34	7,451
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUC_09G	Length	1	Position	196
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		700	122,832
NO		2		14,069	2,782,140
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		230	44,569
REFUSAL		8		34	7,451
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 86

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUC_09H	Length	1	Position	197
Question Name	HCU_Q09				
Concept	Location tried to get service - other				
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,059	642,674
NO		2		11,710	2,262,299
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,811	23,561,049
DON'T KNOW		7		230	44,569
REFUSAL		8		34	7,451
NOT STATED		9		228	37,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HCUCGMDC	Length	2	Position	198 - 199
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCUC_02A, HCUC_02C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		131,915	26,142,990
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		1,296	252,831
NOT STATED		99		861	159,609
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 87

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HCUCFCOP	Length	1	Position	200
Question Name					
Concept	Consultations with health professionals - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCUC_02A, HCUC_02B, HCUC_02C, HCUC_02D, HCUC_02E, HCUC_02F, HCUC_02G, HCUC_02H, HCUC_02I, HCUC_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPHS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		126,070	24,983,718
NO		2		7,782	1,533,726
NOT STATED		9		220	37,986
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_09	Length	1	Position	201
Question Name	HMC_Q09				
Concept	Received home care services - cost covered by government				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,594	641,656
NO		2		110,879	22,590,499
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,524	3,312,332
DON'T KNOW		7		42	4,966
REFUSAL		8		32	5,066
NOT STATED		9		1	912
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_10A	Length	1	Position	202
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,229	334,408
NO		2		2,361	307,050
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,403	25,902,831
DON'T KNOW		7		3	166
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		75	10,943
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_10B	Length	1	Position	203
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		542	90,620
NO		2		4,048	550,838
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,403	25,902,831
DON'T KNOW		7		3	166
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		75	10,943
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_10C	Length	1	Position	204
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,377	160,570
NO		2		3,213	480,888
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,403	25,902,831
DON'T KNOW		7		3	166
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		75	10,943
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_10D	Length	1	Position	205
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,871	214,584
NO		2		2,719	426,873
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,403	25,902,831
DON'T KNOW		7		3	166
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		75	10,943
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 90

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_10E	Length	1	Position	206
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		668	72,148
NO		2		3,922	569,310
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,403	25,902,831
DON'T KNOW		7		3	166
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		75	10,943
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_10F	Length	1	Position	207
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		267	29,665
NO		2		4,323	611,793
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,403	25,902,831
DON'T KNOW		7		3	166
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		75	10,943
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_10G	Length	1	Position	208
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		315	54,972
NO		2		4,275	586,486
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,403	25,902,831
DON'T KNOW		7		3	166
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		75	10,943
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_10H	Length	1	Position	209
Question Name	HMC_Q10				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	3,486
NO		2		4,566	637,971
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,403	25,902,831
DON'T KNOW		7		3	166
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		75	10,943
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 92

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_11	Length	1	Position	210
Question Name	HMC_Q11				
Concept	Received home care services - cost not covered by government				
Question	Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a spouse or friends)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,765	726,246
NO	2	110,685	22,501,127
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,524	3,312,332
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,477
REFUSAL	8	5	304
NOT STATED	9	75	10,943
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCCG12A	Length	1	Position	211
Question Name					
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by private agency - (G)				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency; - Homemaker from private agency				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_12A, HMCC_12B. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,139	147,874
NO	2	3,621	577,972
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,209	25,813,459
NOT STATED	9	103	16,124
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCCG12C	Length	1	Position	212
Question Name					
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour/family/vol.- (G)				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend; - Family member; - Volunteer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_12C, HMCC_12D, HMCC_12E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,733	592,082
NO		2		1,027	133,765
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,209	25,813,459
NOT STATED		9		103	16,124
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_12F	Length	1	Position	213
Question Name	HMC_Q12				
Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by other				
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	9,205
NO		2		4,703	716,641
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,209	25,813,459
DON'T KNOW		7		4	318
REFUSAL		8		1	82
NOT STATED		9		98	15,725
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 94

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCCG3AA	Length	1	Position	214
Question Name					
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by priv. agency - nursing -(G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse or homemaker from private agency? - Nursing care (e. g. dressing changes);				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12A = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3AA, HMCC_3BA. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		105	18,250
NO		2		768	95,686
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,830	26,391,431
NOT STATED		9		369	50,062
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCCG3AB	Length	1	Position	215
Question Name					
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by priv. agency - health - (G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse or homemaker from private agency? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12A = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3AB, HMCC_3BB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	5,514
NO		2		837	108,241
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,830	26,391,431
NOT STATED		9		370	50,244
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCCG3AC	Length	1	Position	216
Question Name					
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by priv. agency - personal-(G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse or homemaker from private agency? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12A = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3AC, HMCC_3BC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		134	16,375
NO		2		741	97,719
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,830	26,391,431
NOT STATED		9		367	49,905
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCCG3AD	Length	1	Position	217
Question Name					
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by priv. agency - housework-(G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse or homemaker from private agency? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12A = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3AD, HMCC_3BD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		683	81,729
NO		2		192	32,152
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,830	26,391,431
NOT STATED		9		367	50,118
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 96

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCCG3AE	Length	1	Position	218
Question Name					
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by priv. agency - meals - (G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse or homemaker from private agency? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12A = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3AE, HMCC_3BE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		112	14,192
NO		2		761	99,612
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,830	26,391,431
NOT STATED		9		369	50,194
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCCG3AF	Length	1	Position	219
Question Name					
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by priv. agency - shopping-(G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse or homemaker from private agency? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12A = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3AF, HMCC_3BF. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	5,668
NO		2		823	108,087
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,830	26,391,431
NOT STATED		9		370	50,244
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 97

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCCG3AG	Length	1	Position	220
Question Name					
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by priv. agency - respite - (G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse or homemaker from private agency? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12A = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3AG, HMCC_3BG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	5,411
NO		2		839	108,344
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,830	26,391,431
NOT STATED		9		370	50,244
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCCG3AH	Length	1	Position	221
Question Name					
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by priv. agency - other - (G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a nurse or homemaker from private agency? - Other				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12A = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3AH, HMCC_3BH. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	1,678
NO		2		863	112,076
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,830	26,391,431
NOT STATED		9		370	50,244
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 98

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCCG3CA	Length	1	Position	222
Question Name					
Concept	Home care rec'd - neighbour/family/volunteer - nursing - (G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend, a family member or a volunteer? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12C = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3CA, HMCC_3DA, HMCC_3EA. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		445	85,764
NO		2		3,177	489,786
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,236	25,947,223
NOT STATED		9		214	32,656
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCCG3CB	Length	1	Position	223
Question Name					
Concept	Home care - neighbour/family/volunteer - health - (G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend, a family member, or a volunteer? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12C = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3CB, HMCC_3DB, HMCC_3EB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		181	36,177
NO		2		3,441	539,373
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,236	25,947,223
NOT STATED		9		214	32,656
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 99

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCCG3CC	Length	1	Position	224
Question Name					
Concept	Home care - neighbour/family/volunteer - personal - (G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend, a family member, or a volunteer? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12C = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3CC, HMCC_3DC, HMCC_3EC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,013	187,572
NO		2		2,610	388,026
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,236	25,947,223
NOT STATED		9		213	32,608
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCCG3CD	Length	1	Position	225
Question Name					
Concept	Home care received - neighbour/family/vol. - housework - (G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend, a family member, or a volunteer? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12C = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3CD, HMCC_3DD, HMCC_3ED. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,756	437,675
NO		2		873	138,864
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,236	25,947,223
NOT STATED		9		207	31,667
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCCG3CE	Length	1	Position	226
Question Name					
Concept	Home care received - neighbour/family/vol. - meals - (G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend, a family member, or a volunteer? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12C = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3CE, HMCC_3DE, HMCC_3EE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,012	354,581
NO		2		1,616	221,882
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,236	25,947,223
NOT STATED		9		208	31,742
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCCG3CF	Length	1	Position	227
Question Name					
Concept	Home care received - neighbour/family/vol. - shopping - (G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend, a family member, or a volunteer? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12C = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3CF, HMCC_3DF, HMCC_3EF. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,821	305,088
NO		2		1,804	270,687
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,236	25,947,223
NOT STATED		9		211	32,431
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCCG3CG	Length	1	Position	228
Question Name					
Concept	Home care rec'd - neighbour/family/vol. - respite care - (G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend, a family member, or a volunteer? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12C = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3CG, HMCC_3DG, HMCC_3EG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		339	63,289
NO		2		3,285	512,618
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,236	25,947,223
NOT STATED		9		212	32,299
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCCG3CH	Length	1	Position	229
Question Name					
Concept	Home care received - neighbour/family/vol. - other - (G)				
Question	What type of services have you received from a neighbour or friend, a family member, or a volunteer? - Other				
Universe	Respondents with HMCCG12C = 1				
Note	Based on HMCC_3CH, HMCC_3DH, HMCC_3EH. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		140	26,376
NO		2		3,484	549,336
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,236	25,947,223
NOT STATED		9		212	32,494
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_3FA	Length	1	Position	230
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - nursing care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	2,107
NO	2	50	7,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,912	26,530,100
NOT STATED	9	103	16,124
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_3FB	Length	1	Position	231
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - health services				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g. physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	2,588
NO	2	49	6,617
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,912	26,530,100
NOT STATED	9	103	16,124
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_3FC	Length	1	Position	232
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - personal care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	904
NO	2	48	8,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,912	26,530,100
NOT STATED	9	103	16,124
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_3FD	Length	1	Position	233
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - housework				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	3,106
NO	2	32	6,099
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,912	26,530,100
NOT STATED	9	103	16,124
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 104

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_3FE	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	2,185
NO		2		43	7,020
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,912	26,530,100
NOT STATED		9		103	16,124
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_3FF	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	543
NO		2		51	8,662
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,912	26,530,100
NOT STATED		9		103	16,124
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 105

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_3FG	Length	1	Position	236
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - respite care				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	466
NO	2	55	8,739
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,912	26,530,100
NOT STATED	9	103	16,124
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_3FH	Length	1	Position	237
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				
Concept	Non govt. home care provided by other - other				
Question	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_12F = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	83
NO	2	55	9,121
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,912	26,530,100
NOT STATED	9	103	16,124
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 106

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name HMCC_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 238
Question Name HMC_Q14
Concept Self-perceived unmet home care needs
Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?
Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,682	411,922
NO	2	112,719	22,808,330
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,524	3,312,332
DON'T KNOW	7	55	9,769
REFUSAL	8	17	2,133
NOT STATED	9	75	10,943
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name HMCC_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 239
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - not available / area
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	552	82,150
NO	2	2,109	327,548
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,181
REFUSAL	8	1	44
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 107

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name HMCC_15B **Length** 1 **Position** 240
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - not available at time required
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	35,633
NO	2	2,451	374,065
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,181
REFUSAL	8	1	44
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name HMCC_15C **Length** 1 **Position** 241
Question Name HMC_Q15
Concept Home care not received - waiting time too long
Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long
Universe Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	196	28,341
NO	2	2,465	381,356
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,181
REFUSAL	8	1	44
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 108

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_15D	Length	1	Position	242
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - felt would be inadequate				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	20,356
NO	2	2,525	389,342
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,181
REFUSAL	8	1	44
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_15E	Length	1	Position	243
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	603	96,484
NO	2	2,058	313,214
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,181
REFUSAL	8	1	44
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 109

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_15F	Length	1	Position	244
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	4,039
NO		2		2,640	405,659
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,181
REFUSAL		8		1	44
NOT STATED		9		147	22,846
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_15G	Length	1	Position	245
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		359	52,147
NO		2		2,302	357,551
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,181
REFUSAL		8		1	44
NOT STATED		9		147	22,846
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_15H	Length	1	Position	246
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	356	56,041
NO	2	2,305	353,657
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,181
REFUSAL	8	1	44
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_15I	Length	1	Position	247
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - language problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	3,517
NO	2	2,650	406,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,181
REFUSAL	8	1	44
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_15J	Length	1	Position	248
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - family responsibilities				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	6,276
NO	2	2,628	403,422
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,181
REFUSAL	8	1	44
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_15K	Length	1	Position	249
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - decided not to seek services				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	376	54,503
NO	2	2,285	355,194
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,181
REFUSAL	8	1	44
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 112

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_15L	Length	1	Position	250
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	152	23,821
NO	2	2,509	385,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,181
REFUSAL	8	1	44
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_15M	Length	1	Position	251
Question Name	HMC_Q15				
Concept	Home care not received - other				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	27,711
NO	2	2,496	381,986
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,181
REFUSAL	8	1	44
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_16A	Length	1	Position	252
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - nursing care				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	428	85,543
NO	2	2,234	323,184
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,076
REFUSAL	8	1	120
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_16B	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - health services				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	41,206
NO	2	2,434	367,521
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,076
REFUSAL	8	1	120
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_16C	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - personal care				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	568	90,274
NO	2	2,094	318,453
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,076
REFUSAL	8	1	120
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_16D	Length	1	Position	255
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - housework				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,811	257,135
NO	2	851	151,592
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,076
REFUSAL	8	1	120
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 115

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_16E	Length	1	Position	256
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - meals				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	698	108,767
NO	2	1,964	299,960
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,076
REFUSAL	8	1	120
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_16F	Length	1	Position	257
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - shopping				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	408	63,612
NO	2	2,254	345,115
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,076
REFUSAL	8	1	120
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCC_16G	Length	1	Position	258
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - respite care				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	288	52,938
NO	2	2,374	355,790
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,076
REFUSAL	8	1	120
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMCC_16H	Length	1	Position	259
Question Name	HMC_Q16				
Concept	Type of home care needed - other				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCC_14 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	11,787
NO	2	2,577	396,940
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,243	26,120,661
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,076
REFUSAL	8	1	120
NOT STATED	9	147	22,846
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMCCFRHC	Length	1	Position	260
Question Name					
Concept	Received home care - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Based on HMCC_09, HMCC_11, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,097	1,198,713
NO		2		107,366	22,029,705
NOT APPLICABLE		6		18,524	3,312,332
NOT STATED		9		85	14,680
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SWACFOPT	Length	1	Position	261
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Satisfaction with availability - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53,465	14,049,428
NO		2		80,607	12,506,002
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SWAC_11	Length	1	Position	262
Question Name	SWA_Q11				
Concept	Received health care services				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with SWACFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46,973	12,399,496
NO		2		2,592	694,881
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,530	13,162,614
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,457
REFUSAL		8		6	1,580
NOT STATED		9		965	295,402
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SWAC_11A	Length	1	Position	263
Question Name	SWA_Q11A				
Concept	Rating of availability of health care received				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the availability of the health care services you received when you needed them? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SWAC_11 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		15,337	3,808,964
GOOD		2		21,375	5,845,778
FAIR		3		6,555	1,776,233
POOR		4		2,905	762,057
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,122	13,857,495
DON'T KNOW		7		604	170,081
REFUSAL		8		63	19,397
NOT STATED		9		1,111	315,424
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PASCFOPT	Length	1	Position	264
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Patient satisfaction - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,612	2,928,283
NO		2		115,460	23,627,146
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PASC_11	Length	1	Position	265
Question Name	PAS_Q11				
Concept	Received health care services				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with PASCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_11 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,429	2,594,803
NO		2		796	124,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,437	23,761,116
DON'T KNOW		7		2	594
REFUSAL		8		2	522
NOT STATED		9		406	74,394
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PASC_12	Length	1	Position	266
Question Name	PAS_Q12				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered PASC_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_12 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		6,773	1,059,883
GOOD		2		7,711	1,231,184
FAIR		3		1,378	218,876
POOR		4		391	56,643
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,233	23,885,116
DON'T KNOW		7		103	18,881
REFUSAL		8		13	1,987
NOT STATED		9		470	82,860
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 121

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PASC_13	Length	1	Position	267
Question Name	PAS_Q13				
Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided				
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered PASC_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_13 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	8,206	1,256,958
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	6,076	975,788
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	656	129,358
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	923	147,893
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	365	54,012
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,233	23,885,116
DON'T KNOW	7	127	21,014
REFUSAL	8	16	2,431
NOT STATED	9	470	82,860
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PASC_21A	Length	1	Position	268
Question Name	PAS_Q21A				
Concept	Received health care services at hospital				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered PASC_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_21A in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,428	932,168
NO	2	9,914	1,649,993
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,233	23,885,116
DON'T KNOW	7	23	4,943
REFUSAL	8	4	350
NOT STATED	9	470	82,860
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 122

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PASC_21B	Length	1	Position	269
Question Name	PAS_Q21B				
Concept	Type of patient - most recent visit				
Question	Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you: (admitted overnight or longer, a patient at a diagnostic or day surgery clinic, an emergency room patient)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_21A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_21B in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	1,218	159,777
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	3,236	460,781
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	1,966	309,649
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,147	25,535,109
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,961
NOT STATED	9	497	88,153
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PASC_22	Length	1	Position	270
Question Name	PAS_Q22				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - hospital				
Question	How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_21A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_22 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,255	457,119
GOOD	2	2,334	342,017
FAIR	3	504	79,897
POOR	4	309	49,794
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,147	25,535,109
DON'T KNOW	7	17	1,232
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	505	90,114
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 123

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PASC_23	Length	1	Position	271
Question Name	PAS_Q23				
Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital				
Question	How satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_21A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_23 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,606	493,966
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	1,912	289,313
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	196	33,989
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	413	61,354
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	277	50,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,147	25,535,109
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,095
REFUSAL	8	2	201
NOT STATED	9	505	90,114
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PASC_31A	Length	1	Position	272
Question Name	PAS_Q31A				
Concept	Received physician care				
Question	In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered PASC_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_31A in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,565	1,788,259
NO	2	4,787	796,272
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,233	23,885,116
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,525
REFUSAL	8	4	398
NOT STATED	9	470	82,860
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 124

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PASC_31B	Length	1	Position	273
Question Name	PAS_Q31B				
Concept	Type of physician - most recent care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by: (a family doctor, a medical specialist)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_31A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_31B in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)		1		9,824	1,522,349
A MEDICAL SPECIALIST		2		1,733	263,939
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,020	24,681,387
DON'T KNOW		7		6	811
REFUSAL		8		2	1,160
NOT STATED		9		487	85,783
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PASC_32	Length	1	Position	274
Question Name	PAS_Q32				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - physician				
Question	How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_31A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_32 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		6,727	1,034,768
GOOD		2		4,025	617,606
FAIR		3		601	103,448
POOR		4		185	27,544
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,020	24,681,387
DON'T KNOW		7		16	2,495
REFUSAL		8		3	426
NOT STATED		9		495	87,754
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 125

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PASC_33	Length	1	Position	275
Question Name	PAS_Q33				
Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - physician				
Question	How satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_31A = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_33 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	7,668	1,164,612
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	3,110	490,399
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	230	41,999
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	373	64,303
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	153	22,375
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,020	24,681,387
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,956
REFUSAL	8	5	644
NOT STATED	9	495	87,754
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PASC_41	Length	1	Position	276
Question Name	PAS_Q41				
Concept	Received community-based care				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered PASC_11 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_41 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,181	389,532
NO	2	14,171	2,193,994
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,233	23,885,116
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,878
REFUSAL	8	4	1,050
NOT STATED	9	470	82,860
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PASC_42	Length	1	Position	277
Question Name	PAS_Q42				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - community-based				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_41 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_42 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		899	134,632
GOOD		2		953	178,057
FAIR		3		242	53,809
POOR		4		84	22,784
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,404	26,079,110
DON'T KNOW		7		2	103
REFUSAL		8		1	147
NOT STATED		9		487	86,787
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PASC_43	Length	1	Position	278
Question Name	PAS_Q43				
Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - community-based				
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_41 = 1				
Note	Formerly SATA_43 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,129	174,319
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	766	154,038
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	98	21,278
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	116	27,986
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	65	11,445
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,404	26,079,110
DON'T KNOW	7	6	320
REFUSAL	8	1	147
NOT STATED	9	487	86,787
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PASC_51	Length	1	Position	279
Question Name	PAS_Q51				
Concept	Used telehealth service				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you used a telephone health line or telehealth service?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	6	134,072	26,555,430
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 128

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PASC_52	Length	1	Position	280
Question Name	PAS_Q52				
Concept	Rating of quality of service - telehealth				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the service you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_51 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,072	26,555,430
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PASC_53	Length	1	Position	281
Question Name	PAS_Q53				
Concept	Satisfaction with way service provided - telehealth				
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way the telehealth service was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASC_51 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		6		134,072	26,555,430
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	RACC_1	Length	2	Position	282 - 283
Question Name	RAC_Q1				
Concept	Has difficulty with activities				
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		21,568	3,868,198
OFTEN		2		17,173	2,736,065
NEVER		3		95,159	19,920,383
DON'T KNOW		97		97	15,688
REFUSAL		98		75	15,095
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 129

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name RACC_2A **Length** 2 **Position** 284 - 285
Question Name RAC_Q2A
Concept Long-term condition reduces activities - at home
Question Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	16,753	3,065,450
OFTEN	2	11,397	1,808,188
NEVER	3	105,679	21,638,575
DON'T KNOW	97	150	25,984
REFUSAL	98	18	2,137
NOT STATED	99	75	15,095
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name RACC_2B1 **Length** 2 **Position** 286 - 287
Question Name RAC_Q2B_1
Concept Long-term condition reduces activities - at school
Question Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at school?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	1,876	391,762
OFTEN	2	779	153,276
NEVER	3	29,614	6,555,013
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	101,656	19,429,409
DON'T KNOW	97	52	8,542
REFUSAL	98	2	196
NOT STATED	99	93	17,232
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 130

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	RACC_2B2	Length	2	Position	288 - 289
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount activities - at work				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at work?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	8,009	1,749,277
OFTEN	2	3,553	686,185
NEVER	3	71,470	16,009,126
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	50,855	8,076,281
DON'T KNOW	97	86	15,159
REFUSAL	98	4	1,974
NOT STATED	99	95	17,428
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	RACC_2C	Length	2	Position	290 - 291
Question Name	RAC_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount activities - other activities				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	15,644	2,934,659
OFTEN	2	11,307	1,862,063
NEVER	3	106,781	21,694,589
DON'T KNOW	97	232	42,937
REFUSAL	98	9	1,779
NOT STATED	99	99	19,402
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 131

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	RACCG5	Length	2	Position	292 - 293
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of health problem - (G)				
Question	Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2A = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2C = (1 or 2)				
Note	Based on RACC_5. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY		1		8,713	1,683,206
DISEASE OR ILLNESS		2		15,836	2,594,036
AGEING		3		9,702	1,461,257
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC		4		4,315	858,980
WORK CONDITIONS		5		3,842	739,208
OTHER		6		4,215	830,678
NOT APPLICABLE		96		86,272	18,167,318
NOT STATED		99		1,177	220,747
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	RACC_5B1	Length	1	Position	294
Question Name	RAC_Q5B_1				
Concept	Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life				
Question	Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2A = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B1 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2B2 = (1 or 2) or RACC_2C = (1 or 2)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,124	927,885
NO		2		42,124	7,366,851
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,272	18,167,318
DON'T KNOW		7		259	38,388
REFUSAL		8		37	4,931
NOT STATED		9		256	50,057
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 132

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	RACC_5B2	Length	2	Position	295 - 296
Question Name	RAC_Q5B_2				
Concept	Discrimination due to condition/health problem				
Question	In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_5B1 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,081	196,414
SOME	2	1,387	254,567
A LITTLE	3	1,490	274,612
NONE AT ALL	4	1,135	196,923
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,396	25,534,169
DON'T KNOW	97	26	4,286
REFUSAL	98	5	1,083
NOT STATED	99	552	93,376
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	RACC_6A	Length	1	Position	297
Question Name	RAC_Q6A				
Concept	Needs help - preparing meals				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,956	714,880
NO	2	129,924	25,803,804
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,076
REFUSAL	8	37	5,489
NOT STATED	9	108	21,181
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 133

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	RACC_6B1	Length	1	Position	298
Question Name	RAC_Q6B_1				
Concept	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,627	1,397,841
NO	2	125,226	25,116,421
DON'T KNOW	7	67	12,860
REFUSAL	8	44	7,126
NOT STATED	9	108	21,181
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	RACC_6C	Length	1	Position	299
Question Name	RAC_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help - doing housework				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,863	1,468,249
NO	2	124,994	25,047,098
DON'T KNOW	7	59	10,996
REFUSAL	8	48	7,906
NOT STATED	9	108	21,181
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 134

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	RACC_6D	Length	1	Position	300
Question Name	RAC_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,267	3,232,976
NO	2	113,492	23,266,220
DON'T KNOW	7	151	26,137
REFUSAL	8	54	8,915
NOT STATED	9	108	21,181
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	RACC_6E	Length	1	Position	301
Question Name	RAC_Q6E				
Concept	Needs help - personal care				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,722	458,065
NO	2	131,157	26,061,352
DON'T KNOW	7	37	7,451
REFUSAL	8	48	7,380
NOT STATED	9	108	21,181
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 135

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	RACC_6F	Length	1	Position	302
Question Name	RAC_Q6F				
Concept	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with moving about inside the house?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,707	315,207
NO	2	132,173	26,205,155
DON'T KNOW	7	36	6,659
REFUSAL	8	48	7,229
NOT STATED	9	108	21,181
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	RACC_6G	Length	1	Position	303
Question Name	RAC_Q6G				
Concept	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,077	686,222
NO	2	129,622	25,803,097
DON'T KNOW	7	186	31,819
REFUSAL	8	79	13,110
NOT STATED	9	108	21,181
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 136

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	RACC_7A	Length	1	Position	304
Question Name	RAC_Q7A				
Concept	Difficulty - making new friends				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty making new friends or maintaining friendships?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,724	656,776
NO	2	129,968	25,830,296
DON'T KNOW	7	186	32,685
REFUSAL	8	86	14,491
NOT STATED	9	108	21,181
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	RACC_7B	Length	1	Position	305
Question Name	RAC_Q7B				
Concept	Difficulty - dealing with unknown people				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty dealing with people you don't know well?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,182	747,161
NO	2	129,496	25,740,685
DON'T KNOW	7	202	31,983
REFUSAL	8	84	14,420
NOT STATED	9	108	21,181
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 137

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	RACC_7C	Length	1	Position	306
Question Name	RAC_Q7C				
Concept	Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty starting and maintaining a conversation?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,821	682,472
NO	2	129,865	25,808,411
DON'T KNOW	7	194	29,105
REFUSAL	8	84	14,262
NOT STATED	9	108	21,181
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	RACC_8A	Length	1	Position	307
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - physical health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,336	3,247,001
NO	2	4,409	772,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,432	22,383,875
DON'T KNOW	7	269	38,639
REFUSAL	8	82	14,001
NOT STATED	9	544	99,272
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 138

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	RACC_8B	Length	1	Position	308
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,908	701,156
NO	2	20,837	3,318,487
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,432	22,383,875
DON'T KNOW	7	269	38,639
REFUSAL	8	82	14,001
NOT STATED	9	544	99,272
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	RACC_8C	Length	1	Position	309
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	23,967
NO	2	24,598	3,995,676
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,432	22,383,875
DON'T KNOW	7	269	38,639
REFUSAL	8	82	14,001
NOT STATED	9	544	99,272
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 139

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	RACC_8D	Length	1	Position	310
Question Name	RAC_Q8				
Concept	Cause of difficulties - other				
Question	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Another reason				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACC_6A = 1 or RACC_6B1 = 1 or RACC_6C = 1 or RACC_6D = 1 or RACC_6E = 1 or RACC_6F = 1 or RACC_6G = 1 or RACC_7A = 1 or RACC_7B = 1 or RACC_7C = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,244	200,745
NO	2	23,501	3,818,898
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,432	22,383,875
DON'T KNOW	7	269	38,639
REFUSAL	8	82	14,001
NOT STATED	9	544	99,272
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	RACCDIMP	Length	1	Position	311
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACC_2A, RACC_2B1, RACB_2B2, RACB_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		20,557	3,865,827
OFTEN		2		15,498	2,557,341
NEVER		3		97,557	20,045,407
NOT STATED		9		460	86,854
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	RACCDPAL	Length	1	Position	312
Question Name					
Concept	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACC_1, RACC_2A, RACC_2B1, RACC_2B2, RACC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		25,299	4,699,205
OFTEN		2		21,983	3,592,463
NEVER		3		86,272	18,167,318
NOT STATED		9		518	96,444
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	RACCF6R	Length	1	Position	313
Question Name					
Concept	Help needed for series of tasks - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACC_6A, RACC_6B1, RACC_6C, RACC_6D, RACC_6E, RACC_6F, RACC_6G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,512	3,608,497
NO		2		111,121	22,865,066
NOT STATED		9		439	81,867
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 141

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	RACCF7	Length	1	Position	314
Question Name					
Concept	Difficulty with social situations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACC_7A, RACC_7B, RACC_7C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,502	1,137,172
NO		2		127,108	25,341,881
NOT STATED		9		462	76,377
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	TWDC_1	Length	1	Position	315
Question Name	TWD_Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury - past 14 days				
Question	During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,582	2,122,018
NO		2		123,321	24,404,130
DON'T KNOW		7		56	9,078
REFUSAL		8		113	20,203
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	TWDC_3	Length	1	Position	316
Question Name	TWD_Q3				
Concept	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury				
Question	Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	All respondents excluding those who answered TWDC_2 = 14				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,474	3,761,203
NO	2	113,837	22,667,156
NOT APPLICABLE	6	483	75,082
DON'T KNOW	7	65	14,320
REFUSAL	8	8	1,383
NOT STATED	9	205	36,285
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	TWDCDDDY	Length	2	Position	317 - 318
Question Name					
Concept	Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on TWDC_2, TWDC_4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS		0		110,531	21,965,865
1 DAY		1		4,878	1,029,959
2 DAYS		2		4,569	924,524
3 DAYS		3		2,636	519,493
4 DAYS		4		1,989	383,093
5 DAYS		5		1,219	237,452
6 DAYS		6		757	145,907
7 DAYS		7		1,258	235,761
8 DAYS		8		471	94,030
9 DAYS		9		301	51,730
10 DAYS		10		506	94,910
11 DAYS		11		148	29,603
12 DAYS		12		210	36,107
13 DAYS		13		93	17,970
14 DAYS		14		4,060	712,756
NOT STATED		99		446	76,272
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	TWDCDDDM	Length	2	Position	319 - 320
Question Name					
Concept	No. disability days - emotional/mental hlth, alc/drugs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on TWDC_2B, TWDC_4B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS		0		131,592	26,083,095
1 DAY		1		481	100,511
2 DAYS		2		466	84,453
3 DAYS		3		182	36,691
4 DAYS		4		159	27,957
5 DAYS		5		92	22,739
6 DAYS		6		49	9,504
7 DAYS		7		89	15,376
8 DAYS		8		36	6,731
9 DAYS		9		28	3,885
10 DAYS		10		54	10,370
11 DAYS		11		13	1,976
12 DAYS		12		24	3,492
13 DAYS		13		12	2,919
14 DAYS		14		293	60,663
NOT STATED		99		502	85,066
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	TWDCDDDP	Length	2	Position	321 - 322
Question Name					
Concept	No. of disability days - physical illness or injury - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on TWDCDDDY, TWDCDDDM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS		0		111,952	22,241,510
1 DAY		1		4,679	992,505
2 DAYS		2		4,364	891,130
3 DAYS		3		2,492	490,434
4 DAYS		4		1,824	352,820
5 DAYS		5		1,134	214,588
6 DAYS		6		707	132,411
7 DAYS		7		1,175	221,996
8 DAYS		8		425	82,923
9 DAYS		9		275	49,377
10 DAYS		10		459	87,877
11 DAYS		11		143	27,963
12 DAYS		12		221	38,642
13 DAYS		13		94	16,346
14 DAYS		14		3,626	629,842
NOT STATED		99		502	85,066
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 146

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INSC_1	Length	1	Position	323
Question Name	INS_Q1				
Concept	Insurance - prescription medications				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101,059	20,355,940
NO	2	29,236	5,463,317
DON'T KNOW	7	3,487	674,325
REFUSAL	8	290	61,848
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	INSC_2	Length	1	Position	324
Question Name	INS_Q2				
Concept	Insurance - dental expenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74,270	15,814,392
NO	2	56,239	10,092,295
DON'T KNOW	7	3,236	579,691
REFUSAL	8	37	7,203
NOT STATED	9	290	61,848
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 147

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name INSC_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 325
Question Name INS_Q3
Concept Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses
Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68,423	14,018,615
NO	2	60,198	11,475,570
DON'T KNOW	7	5,084	979,670
REFUSAL	8	77	19,726
NOT STATED	9	290	61,848
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name INSC_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 326
Question Name INS_Q4
Concept Insurance - hospital charges
Question Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72,409	14,827,476
NO	2	49,125	9,171,073
DON'T KNOW	7	11,981	2,432,420
REFUSAL	8	267	62,612
NOT STATED	9	290	61,848
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 148

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FLUC_160	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name	FLU_Q160				
Concept	Ever had a flu shot				
Question	Have you ever had a flu shot?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		64,666	12,052,162
NO		2		65,642	13,670,856
DON'T KNOW		7		886	181,035
REFUSAL		8		132	25,603
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FLUC_162	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	FLU_Q162				
Concept	Had flu shot - last time				
Question	When did you have your last flu shot?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLUC_160 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		40,370	7,069,183
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		8,529	1,838,715
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE		3		15,268	3,051,784
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,642	13,670,856
DON'T KNOW		7		494	91,404
REFUSAL		8		5	1,076
NOT STATED		9		3,764	832,412
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 149

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FLUC_66A	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - have not gotten around to it				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,573	594,746
NO		2		24,884	4,010,194
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW		7		119	14,164
REFUSAL		8		10	994
NOT STATED		9		1,921	396,474
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FLUC_66B	Length	1	Position	330
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,293	3,308,783
NO		2		8,164	1,296,156
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW		7		119	14,164
REFUSAL		8		10	994
NOT STATED		9		1,921	396,474
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 150

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FLUC_66C	Length	1	Position	331
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,192	183,230
NO	2	27,265	4,421,709
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW	7	119	14,164
REFUSAL	8	10	994
NOT STATED	9	1,921	396,474
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FLUC_66D	Length	1	Position	332
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	25,539
NO	2	28,315	4,579,401
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW	7	119	14,164
REFUSAL	8	10	994
NOT STATED	9	1,921	396,474
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FLUC_66E	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - not available at time required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	28,836
NO	2	28,282	4,576,104
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW	7	119	14,164
REFUSAL	8	10	994
NOT STATED	9	1,921	396,474
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FLUC_66F	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - not available at all in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	9,273
NO	2	28,388	4,595,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW	7	119	14,164
REFUSAL	8	10	994
NOT STATED	9	1,921	396,474
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FLUC_66G	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - waiting time was too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	10,087
NO		2		28,417	4,594,852
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW		7		119	14,164
REFUSAL		8		10	994
NOT STATED		9		1,921	396,474
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FLUC_66H	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55	7,144
NO		2		28,402	4,597,795
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW		7		119	14,164
REFUSAL		8		10	994
NOT STATED		9		1,921	396,474
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 153

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FLUC_66I	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	292
NO		2		28,455	4,604,648
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW		7		119	14,164
REFUSAL		8		10	994
NOT STATED		9		1,921	396,474
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FLUC_66J	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		125	19,844
NO		2		28,332	4,585,095
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW		7		119	14,164
REFUSAL		8		10	994
NOT STATED		9		1,921	396,474
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FLUC_66K	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	17,557
NO	2	28,350	4,587,383
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW	7	119	14,164
REFUSAL	8	10	994
NOT STATED	9	1,921	396,474
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FLUC_66L	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,346	221,471
NO	2	27,111	4,383,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW	7	119	14,164
REFUSAL	8	10	994
NOT STATED	9	1,921	396,474
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 155

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FLUC_66M	Length	1	Position	341
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,376	343,104
NO	2	26,081	4,261,835
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW	7	119	14,164
REFUSAL	8	10	994
NOT STATED	9	1,921	396,474
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FLUC_66O	Length	1	Position	342
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83	13,475
NO	2	28,374	4,591,464
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW	7	119	14,164
REFUSAL	8	10	994
NOT STATED	9	1,921	396,474
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 156

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name FLUC_66N **Length** 1 **Position** 343
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 50 and over who answered FLUC_160 = 2 or FLUC_162 = (2 or 3)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	216	35,297
NO	2	28,241	4,569,642
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,565	21,538,858
DON'T KNOW	7	119	14,164
REFUSAL	8	10	994
NOT STATED	9	1,921	396,474
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name BPCCFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 344
Question Name
Concept Optional module flag: Blood pressure check - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,889	3,521,223
NO	2	113,183	23,034,207
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 157

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BPCC_010	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name	BPC_Q010				
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken				
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents with BPCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,351	3,230,329
NO		2		1,050	197,835
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,183	23,034,207
DON'T KNOW		7		76	12,482
REFUSAL		8		32	5,518
NOT STATED		9		380	75,059
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BPCC_012	Length	1	Position	346
Question Name	BPC_Q012				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BPCC_010 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		11,078	1,737,453
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		3,971	727,619
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		2,229	402,156
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		1,305	230,893
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		557	97,263
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,233	23,232,041
DON'T KNOW		7		211	34,945
NOT STATED		9		488	93,059
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BPCC_16A	Length	1	Position	347
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	470	78,249
NO	2	1,108	195,501
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,559
NOT STATED	9	466	88,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BPCC_16B	Length	1	Position	348
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,057	187,087
NO	2	521	86,663
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,559
NOT STATED	9	466	88,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BPCC_16C	Length	1	Position	349
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		101	18,728
NO		2		1,477	255,022
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW		7		28	6,559
NOT STATED		9		466	88,397
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BPCC_16D	Length	1	Position	350
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	1,635
NO		2		1,570	272,115
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW		7		28	6,559
NOT STATED		9		466	88,397
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BPCC_16E	Length	1	Position	351
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - not available when required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	10
NO	2	1,577	273,740
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,559
NOT STATED	9	466	88,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BPCC_16F	Length	1	Position	352
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - not available in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	790
NO	2	1,568	272,960
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,559
NOT STATED	9	466	88,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BPCC_16G	Length	1	Position	353
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	1,369
NO	2	1,566	272,381
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,559
NOT STATED	9	466	88,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BPCC_16H	Length	1	Position	354
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	302
NO	2	1,575	273,448
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,559
NOT STATED	9	466	88,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BPCC_16I	Length	1	Position	355
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	150
NO	2	1,577	273,600
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,559
NOT STATED	9	466	88,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BPCC_16J	Length	1	Position	356
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	728
NO	2	1,572	273,022
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,559
NOT STATED	9	466	88,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BPCC_16K	Length	1	Position	357
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	3,279
NO	2	1,560	270,471
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,559
NOT STATED	9	466	88,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BPCC_16L	Length	1	Position	358
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,128
NO	2	1,573	272,622
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,559
NOT STATED	9	466	88,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BPCC_16N	Length	1	Position	359
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,578	273,750
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,559
NOT STATED	9	466	88,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BPCC_16M	Length	1	Position	360
Question Name	BPC_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCC_010 = 2 or BPCC_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	2,867
NO	2	1,566	270,883
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,000	26,186,723
DON'T KNOW	7	28	6,559
NOT STATED	9	466	88,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 165

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PAPC_020	Length	1	Position	361
Question Name	PAP_Q020				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56,258	10,240,164
NO		2		5,949	1,284,856
NOT APPLICABLE		6		70,505	14,692,245
DON'T KNOW		7		445	83,813
REFUSAL		8		133	23,654
NOT STATED		9		782	230,698
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PAPC_022	Length	1	Position	362
Question Name	PAP_Q022				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		11,845	2,417,284
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		15,741	3,150,987
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		14,614	2,666,237
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		3,780	593,731
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		9,968	1,369,076
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,454	15,977,100
DON'T KNOW		7		284	38,830
REFUSAL		8		26	4,019
NOT STATED		9		1,360	338,165
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 166

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PAPC_26A	Length	1	Position	363
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,354	642,844
NO	2	16,074	2,559,093
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PAPC_26B	Length	1	Position	364
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,533	1,261,058
NO	2	11,895	1,940,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 167

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PAPC_26C	Length	1	Position	365
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,782	556,364
NO	2	15,646	2,645,573
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PAPC_26D	Length	1	Position	366
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	19,140
NO	2	19,356	3,182,797
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 168

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PAPC_26E	Length	1	Position	367
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - not available when required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	31,601
NO	2	19,305	3,170,336
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PAPC_26F	Length	1	Position	368
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - not available in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	34,651
NO	2	19,214	3,167,286
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 169

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PAPC_26G	Length	1	Position	369
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - waiting time too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	39,483
NO	2	19,291	3,162,454
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PAPC_26H	Length	1	Position	370
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	7,197
NO	2	19,381	3,194,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 170

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PAPC_26I	Length	1	Position	371
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	3,463
NO	2	19,416	3,198,474
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PAPC_26J	Length	1	Position	372
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	4,023
NO	2	19,410	3,197,914
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 171

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PAPC_26K	Length	1	Position	373
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	410	84,351
NO	2	19,018	3,117,586
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PAPC_26L	Length	1	Position	374
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	376	76,217
NO	2	19,052	3,125,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 172

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PAPC_26M	Length	1	Position	375
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hysterectomy				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,142	574,083
NO	2	15,286	2,627,855
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PAPC_26N	Length	1	Position	376
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	687	108,700
NO	2	18,741	3,093,237
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PAPC_26P	Length	1	Position	377
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	4,695
NO	2	19,396	3,197,243
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PAPC_26O	Length	1	Position	378
Question Name	PAP_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPC_020 = 2 or PAPC_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	229	43,656
NO	2	19,199	3,158,281
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,705	22,926,753
DON'T KNOW	7	237	39,960
REFUSAL	8	32	5,765
NOT STATED	9	1,670	381,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 174

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MAMC_030	Length	1	Position	379
Question Name	MAM_Q030				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34,334	5,659,187
NO		2		14,326	2,824,641
NOT APPLICABLE		6		84,463	17,840,038
DON'T KNOW		7		153	19,579
REFUSAL		8		100	13,811
NOT STATED		9		696	198,174
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MAMC_31A	Length	1	Position	380
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,838	616,376
NO		2		30,393	5,031,629
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,789	20,664,679
DON'T KNOW		7		96	10,154
REFUSAL		8		7	1,026
NOT STATED		9		949	231,564
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 175

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MAMC_31B	Length	1	Position	381
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,797	3,644,198
NO	2	11,434	2,003,808
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,789	20,664,679
DON'T KNOW	7	96	10,154
REFUSAL	8	7	1,026
NOT STATED	9	949	231,564
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MAMC_31C	Length	1	Position	382
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,769	830,141
NO	2	29,462	4,817,865
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,789	20,664,679
DON'T KNOW	7	96	10,154
REFUSAL	8	7	1,026
NOT STATED	9	949	231,564
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 176

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MAMC_31D	Length	1	Position	383
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,076	721,681
NO		2		30,155	4,926,324
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,789	20,664,679
DON'T KNOW		7		96	10,154
REFUSAL		8		7	1,026
NOT STATED		9		949	231,564
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MAMC_31E	Length	1	Position	384
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,066	161,855
NO		2		33,165	5,486,151
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,789	20,664,679
DON'T KNOW		7		96	10,154
REFUSAL		8		7	1,026
NOT STATED		9		949	231,564
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 177

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MAMC_31F	Length	1	Position	385
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		322	57,029
NO		2		33,909	5,590,977
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,789	20,664,679
DON'T KNOW		7		96	10,154
REFUSAL		8		7	1,026
NOT STATED		9		949	231,564
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MAMC_31G	Length	1	Position	386
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,304	244,379
NO		2		32,927	5,403,627
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,789	20,664,679
DON'T KNOW		7		96	10,154
REFUSAL		8		7	1,026
NOT STATED		9		949	231,564
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 178

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MAMC_31H	Length	1	Position	387
Question Name	MAM_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,265	225,040
NO		2		32,966	5,422,966
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,789	20,664,679
DON'T KNOW		7		96	10,154
REFUSAL		8		7	1,026
NOT STATED		9		949	231,564
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MAMC_032	Length	1	Position	388
Question Name	MAM_Q032				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMC_030 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		6,526	1,110,724
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		8,901	1,487,288
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		8,557	1,387,548
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		5,578	936,939
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		4,596	714,985
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,789	20,664,679
DON'T KNOW		7		169	20,750
REFUSAL		8		7	952
NOT STATED		9		949	231,564
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 179

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name MAMC_36A **Length** 1 **Position** 389
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,526	256,667
NO	2	4,115	638,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW	7	43	6,950
REFUSAL	8	6	1,455
NOT STATED	9	324	83,443
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name MAMC_36B **Length** 1 **Position** 390
Question Name MAM_Q036
Concept No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs
Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,596	408,361
NO	2	3,045	486,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW	7	43	6,950
REFUSAL	8	6	1,455
NOT STATED	9	324	83,443
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 180

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MAMC_36C	Length	1	Position	391
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	966	160,766
NO	2	4,675	734,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW	7	43	6,950
REFUSAL	8	6	1,455
NOT STATED	9	324	83,443
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MAMC_36D	Length	1	Position	392
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	7,465
NO	2	5,590	887,731
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW	7	43	6,950
REFUSAL	8	6	1,455
NOT STATED	9	324	83,443
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 181

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MAMC_36E	Length	1	Position	393
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		54	6,922
NO		2		5,587	888,273
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW		7		43	6,950
REFUSAL		8		6	1,455
NOT STATED		9		324	83,443
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MAMC_36F	Length	1	Position	394
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		91	9,744
NO		2		5,550	885,451
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW		7		43	6,950
REFUSAL		8		6	1,455
NOT STATED		9		324	83,443
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 182

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MAMC_36G	Length	1	Position	395
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		69	8,758
NO		2		5,572	886,438
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW		7		43	6,950
REFUSAL		8		6	1,455
NOT STATED		9		324	83,443
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MAMC_36H	Length	1	Position	396
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	4,001
NO		2		5,599	891,194
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW		7		43	6,950
REFUSAL		8		6	1,455
NOT STATED		9		324	83,443
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MAMC_36I	Length	1	Position	397
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	442
NO		2		5,637	894,753
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW		7		43	6,950
REFUSAL		8		6	1,455
NOT STATED		9		324	83,443
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MAMC_36J	Length	1	Position	398
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	2,353
NO		2		5,627	892,842
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW		7		43	6,950
REFUSAL		8		6	1,455
NOT STATED		9		324	83,443
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MAMC_36K	Length	1	Position	399
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	18,503
NO	2	5,524	876,693
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW	7	43	6,950
REFUSAL	8	6	1,455
NOT STATED	9	324	83,443
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MAMC_36L	Length	1	Position	400
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	463	70,964
NO	2	5,178	824,231
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW	7	43	6,950
REFUSAL	8	6	1,455
NOT STATED	9	324	83,443
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MAMC_36N	Length	1	Position	401
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	3,097
NO	2	5,620	892,099
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW	7	43	6,950
REFUSAL	8	6	1,455
NOT STATED	9	324	83,443
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MAMC_36M	Length	1	Position	402
Question Name	MAM_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMC_030 = 2 or MAMC_032 = (4 or 5)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	17,270
NO	2	5,524	877,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,058	25,568,386
DON'T KNOW	7	43	6,950
REFUSAL	8	6	1,455
NOT STATED	9	324	83,443
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MAMC_038	Length	1	Position	403
Question Name	MAM_Q038				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,264	2,013,949
NO		2		48,136	9,557,792
NOT APPLICABLE		6		70,505	14,692,245
DON'T KNOW		7		90	14,963
REFUSAL		8		41	12,065
NOT STATED		9		1,036	264,416
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BRXCFOPT	Length	1	Position	404
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Breast examinations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,942	6,072,131
NO		2		105,130	20,483,299
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 187

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BRXC_110	Length	1	Position	405
Question Name	BRX_Q110				
Concept	Had breasts examined by health professional				
Question	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with BRXCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,865	2,089,474
NO	2	2,517	539,205
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,372	23,834,863
DON'T KNOW	7	40	7,326
REFUSAL	8	27	4,265
NOT STATED	9	251	80,297
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BRXC_112	Length	1	Position	406
Question Name	BRX_Q112				
Concept	Last time breasts examined for lumps				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	2,438	495,554
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	3,591	712,219
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	2,413	463,998
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,317	239,626
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	1,037	167,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,889	24,374,068
DON'T KNOW	7	67	10,117
REFUSAL	8	2	891
NOT STATED	9	318	91,887
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BRXC_16A	Length	1	Position	407
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - have not gotten around to it				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,218	244,484
NO		2		3,587	688,155
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW		7		59	12,130
REFUSAL		8		7	1,131
NOT STATED		9		387	102,896
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BRXC_16B	Length	1	Position	408
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,411	469,840
NO		2		2,394	462,799
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW		7		59	12,130
REFUSAL		8		7	1,131
NOT STATED		9		387	102,896
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BRXC_16C	Length	1	Position	409
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,139	203,984
NO	2	3,666	728,655
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW	7	59	12,130
REFUSAL	8	7	1,131
NOT STATED	9	387	102,896
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BRXC_16D	Length	1	Position	410
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	5,845
NO	2	4,779	926,794
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW	7	59	12,130
REFUSAL	8	7	1,131
NOT STATED	9	387	102,896
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BRXC_16E	Length	1	Position	411
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - not available when required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	4,616
NO	2	4,783	928,023
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW	7	59	12,130
REFUSAL	8	7	1,131
NOT STATED	9	387	102,896
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BRXC_16F	Length	1	Position	412
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - not available in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	8,330
NO	2	4,757	924,308
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW	7	59	12,130
REFUSAL	8	7	1,131
NOT STATED	9	387	102,896
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BRXC_16G	Length	1	Position	413
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - waiting time too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	4,817
NO	2	4,787	927,822
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW	7	59	12,130
REFUSAL	8	7	1,131
NOT STATED	9	387	102,896
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BRXC_16H	Length	1	Position	414
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	1,220
NO	2	4,793	931,418
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW	7	59	12,130
REFUSAL	8	7	1,131
NOT STATED	9	387	102,896
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BRXC_16I	Length	1	Position	415
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,998
NO	2	4,797	930,641
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW	7	59	12,130
REFUSAL	8	7	1,131
NOT STATED	9	387	102,896
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BRXC_16J	Length	1	Position	416
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,575
NO	2	4,797	931,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW	7	59	12,130
REFUSAL	8	7	1,131
NOT STATED	9	387	102,896
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BRXC_16K	Length	1	Position	417
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94	24,814
NO	2	4,711	907,825
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW	7	59	12,130
REFUSAL	8	7	1,131
NOT STATED	9	387	102,896
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BRXC_16L	Length	1	Position	418
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	114	22,573
NO	2	4,691	910,066
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW	7	59	12,130
REFUSAL	8	7	1,131
NOT STATED	9	387	102,896
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BRXC_16N	Length	1	Position	419
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,632
NO		2		4,799	931,007
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW		7		59	12,130
REFUSAL		8		7	1,131
NOT STATED		9		387	102,896
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BRXC_16M	Length	1	Position	420
Question Name	BRX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXC_110 = 2 or BRXC_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		84	14,669
NO		2		4,721	917,970
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,814	25,506,635
DON'T KNOW		7		59	12,130
REFUSAL		8		7	1,131
NOT STATED		9		387	102,896
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 195

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BSXCFOPT	Length	1	Position	421
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Breast self-examinations - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,459	1,633,799
NO		2		122,613	24,921,631
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BSXC_120	Length	1	Position	422
Question Name	BSX_Q120				
Concept	Self-examined breasts for lumps				
Question	Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with BSXCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,323	565,580
NO		2		1,003	127,454
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,620	25,830,543
DON'T KNOW		7		10	696
REFUSAL		8		6	736
NOT STATED		9		110	30,421
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 196

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BSXC_121	Length	1	Position	423
Question Name	BSX_Q121				
Concept	Frequency - breast self-examination				
Question	How often ?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH		1		2,016	264,730
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS		2		1,105	146,057
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS		3		1,178	152,238
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,623	25,957,997
DON'T KNOW		7		24	2,554
NOT STATED		9		126	31,853
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BSXC_22A	Length	1	Position	424
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - doctor				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Doctor				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,187	290,507
NO		2		2,103	271,297
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,623	25,957,997
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,630
REFUSAL		8		1	146
NOT STATED		9		126	31,853
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BSXC_22B	Length	1	Position	425
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - nurse				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		827	100,368
NO		2		3,463	461,436
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,623	25,957,997
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,630
REFUSAL		8		1	146
NOT STATED		9		126	31,853
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BSXC_22C	Length	1	Position	426
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Book / magazine / pamphlet				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,094	151,013
NO		2		3,196	410,791
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,623	25,957,997
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,630
REFUSAL		8		1	146
NOT STATED		9		126	31,853
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BSXC_22D	Length	1	Position	427
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - TV / video / film				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		398	47,984
NO		2		3,892	513,820
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,623	25,957,997
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,630
REFUSAL		8		1	146
NOT STATED		9		126	31,853
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BSXC_22E	Length	1	Position	428
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - mother				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Mother				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	9,839
NO		2		4,228	551,966
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,623	25,957,997
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,630
REFUSAL		8		1	146
NOT STATED		9		126	31,853
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 199

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	BSXC_22F	Length	1	Position	429
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - sister				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Sister				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	1,973
NO		2		4,273	559,831
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,623	25,957,997
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,630
REFUSAL		8		1	146
NOT STATED		9		126	31,853
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	BSXC_22G	Length	1	Position	430
Question Name	BSX_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - other				
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXC_120 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		384	49,331
NO		2		3,906	512,473
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,623	25,957,997
DON'T KNOW		7		32	3,630
REFUSAL		8		1	146
NOT STATED		9		126	31,853
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PCUCFOPT	Length	1	Position	431
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Physical check-up - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,715	7,006,247
NO		2		101,357	19,549,183
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PCUC_150	Length	1	Position	432
Question Name	PCU_Q150				
Concept	Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem				
Question	Have you ever had a physical check-up without having a specific health problem?				
Universe	Respondents with PCUCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,011	4,572,467
NO		2		9,913	2,245,339
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,357	19,549,183
DON'T KNOW		7		143	22,953
REFUSAL		8		19	3,004
NOT STATED		9		629	162,483
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 201

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PCUC_151	Length	1	Position	433
Question Name	PCU_Q151				
Concept	Ever had a physical check-up - visit for health problem				
Question	Have you ever had one during a visit for a specific health problem?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_150 = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,657	965,807
NO		2		5,189	1,267,966
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,368	24,121,650
DON'T KNOW		7		65	11,214
REFUSAL		8		2	352
NOT STATED		9		791	188,440
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PCUC_152	Length	2	Position	434 - 435
Question Name	PCU_Q152				
Concept	Physical check up - last time				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_150 = 1 or PCUC_151 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		12,980	2,614,184
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		5,695	1,191,692
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		2,685	555,484
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO		4		1,210	270,218
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		5		874	184,451
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		6		3,059	688,087
NOT APPLICABLE		96		106,546	20,817,149
DON'T KNOW		97		164	34,053
REFUSAL		98		1	106
NOT STATED		99		858	200,007
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 202

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PCUC_56A	Length	1	Position	436
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - not gotten around to it - past 3 yrs				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,320	318,403
NO	2	8,872	2,054,522
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW	7	138	37,368
REFUSAL	8	2	429
NOT STATED	9	1,023	234,165
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PCUC_56B	Length	1	Position	437
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,717	1,821,160
NO	2	2,475	551,765
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW	7	138	37,368
REFUSAL	8	2	429
NOT STATED	9	1,023	234,165
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PCUC_56C	Length	1	Position	438
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	804	145,509
NO	2	9,388	2,227,415
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW	7	138	37,368
REFUSAL	8	2	429
NOT STATED	9	1,023	234,165
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PCUC_56D	Length	1	Position	439
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	15,466
NO	2	10,135	2,357,459
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW	7	138	37,368
REFUSAL	8	2	429
NOT STATED	9	1,023	234,165
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PCUC_56E	Length	1	Position	440
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - not available when required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		179	46,344
NO		2		10,013	2,326,580
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW		7		138	37,368
REFUSAL		8		2	429
NOT STATED		9		1,023	234,165
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PCUC_56F	Length	1	Position	441
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - not available in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		185	40,060
NO		2		10,007	2,332,864
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW		7		138	37,368
REFUSAL		8		2	429
NOT STATED		9		1,023	234,165
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PCUC_56G	Length	1	Position	442
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - waiting time too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	318	87,068
NO	2	9,874	2,285,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW	7	138	37,368
REFUSAL	8	2	429
NOT STATED	9	1,023	234,165
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PCUC_56H	Length	1	Position	443
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	2,231
NO	2	10,181	2,370,694
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW	7	138	37,368
REFUSAL	8	2	429
NOT STATED	9	1,023	234,165
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PCUC_56I	Length	1	Position	444
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	982
NO		2		10,189	2,371,943
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW		7		138	37,368
REFUSAL		8		2	429
NOT STATED		9		1,023	234,165
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PCUC_56J	Length	1	Position	445
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	6,407
NO		2		10,173	2,366,518
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW		7		138	37,368
REFUSAL		8		2	429
NOT STATED		9		1,023	234,165
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PCUC_56K	Length	1	Position	446
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	201	60,609
NO	2	9,991	2,312,315
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW	7	138	37,368
REFUSAL	8	2	429
NOT STATED	9	1,023	234,165
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PCUC_56L	Length	1	Position	447
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	24,665
NO	2	10,101	2,348,260
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW	7	138	37,368
REFUSAL	8	2	429
NOT STATED	9	1,023	234,165
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PCUC_56N	Length	1	Position	448
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - Unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,587
NO	2	10,187	2,371,337
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW	7	138	37,368
REFUSAL	8	2	429
NOT STATED	9	1,023	234,165
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PCUC_56M	Length	1	Position	449
Question Name	PCU_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a check-up in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUC_151 = 2 or PCUC_152 = (4, 5 or 6)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	79	19,332
NO	2	10,113	2,353,592
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,717	23,910,543
DON'T KNOW	7	138	37,368
REFUSAL	8	2	429
NOT STATED	9	1,023	234,165
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 209

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PSACFOPT	Length	1	Position	450
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Prostate cancer screening - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51,541	10,032,133
NO		2		82,531	16,523,296
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PSAC_170	Length	1	Position	451
Question Name	PSA_Q170				
Concept	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)				
Question	Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?				
Universe	Males aged 35 and over with PSACFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,993	1,261,321
NO		2		7,842	1,700,751
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,272	23,411,196
DON'T KNOW		7		350	64,143
REFUSAL		8		27	3,748
NOT STATED		9		588	114,271
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 210

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PSAC_172	Length	1	Position	452
Question Name	PSA_Q172				
Concept	Last time had PSA blood test				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		3,947	722,619
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		1,672	312,559
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		667	116,440
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		350	57,862
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		318	48,057
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,114	25,111,946
DON'T KNOW		7		38	3,580
REFUSAL		8		1	207
NOT STATED		9		965	182,162
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PSAC_73A	Length	1	Position	453
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer				
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		384	76,120
NO		2		6,603	1,183,959
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,114	25,111,946
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,243
NOT STATED		9		965	182,162
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PSAC_73B	Length	1	Position	454
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,184	942,597
NO		2		1,803	317,482
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,114	25,111,946
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,243
NOT STATED		9		965	182,162
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PSAC_73C	Length	1	Position	455
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		922	169,302
NO		2		6,065	1,090,776
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,114	25,111,946
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,243
NOT STATED		9		965	182,162
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PSAC_73G	Length	1	Position	456
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - race				
Question	Why did you have it? - Race				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	585
NO		2		6,984	1,259,494
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,114	25,111,946
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,243
NOT STATED		9		965	182,162
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PSAC_73D	Length	1	Position	457
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		834	136,068
NO		2		6,153	1,124,011
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,114	25,111,946
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,243
NOT STATED		9		965	182,162
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PSAC_73E	Length	1	Position	458
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		279	43,785
NO		2		6,708	1,216,294
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,114	25,111,946
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,243
NOT STATED		9		965	182,162
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PSAC_73F	Length	1	Position	459
Question Name	PSA_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_170 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		240	46,982
NO		2		6,747	1,213,096
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,114	25,111,946
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,243
NOT STATED		9		965	182,162
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 214

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PSAC_174	Length	1	Position	460
Question Name	PSA_Q174				
Concept	Had a digital rectal exam				
Question	A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland. Have you ever had this exam?				
Universe	Males aged 35 and over with PSACFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,945	1,660,177
NO	2	6,152	1,349,142
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,272	23,411,196
DON'T KNOW	7	79	14,391
REFUSAL	8	9	2,505
NOT STATED	9	615	118,019
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PSAC_175	Length	1	Position	461
Question Name	PSA_Q175				
Concept	Last time had digital rectal exam				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAC_174 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,722	722,504
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,162	415,094
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,067	191,263
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	745	127,049
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	1,204	198,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,424	24,760,338
DON'T KNOW	7	45	5,984
NOT STATED	9	703	134,914
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 215

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCSCFOPT	Length	1	Position	462
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Colorectal cancer screening - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38,547	7,117,495
NO		2		95,525	19,437,934
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCSC_180	Length	1	Position	463
Question Name	CCS_Q180				
Concept	Had an FOBT test				
Question	Have you ever had this test?				
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over with CCSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,712	1,018,608
NO		2		18,521	3,393,744
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,790	21,943,324
DON'T KNOW		7		282	46,821
REFUSAL		8		55	9,522
NOT STATED		9		712	143,411
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 216

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCSC_182	Length	2	Position	464 - 465
Question Name	CCS_Q182				
Concept	Last time FOBT test done				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,819	284,137
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,264	190,929
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	831	125,884
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	800	119,486
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	987	144,465
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	923	140,898
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,311	25,337,068
DON'T KNOW	97	85	12,504
REFUSAL	98	3	306
NOT STATED	99	1,049	199,754
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCSC_83A	Length	1	Position	466
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - family history				
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	357	52,422
NO	2	6,236	945,270
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,311	25,337,068
DON'T KNOW	7	114	20,023
REFUSAL	8	5	893
NOT STATED	9	1,049	199,754
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 217

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCSC_83B	Length	1	Position	467
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,540	532,353
NO		2		3,053	465,339
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,311	25,337,068
DON'T KNOW		7		114	20,023
REFUSAL		8		5	893
NOT STATED		9		1,049	199,754
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCSC_83C	Length	1	Position	468
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		197	30,474
NO		2		6,396	967,218
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,311	25,337,068
DON'T KNOW		7		114	20,023
REFUSAL		8		5	893
NOT STATED		9		1,049	199,754
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 218

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCSC_83G	Length	1	Position	469
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - race				
Question	Why did you have it? - Race				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	130
NO		2		6,591	997,562
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,311	25,337,068
DON'T KNOW		7		114	20,023
REFUSAL		8		5	893
NOT STATED		9		1,049	199,754
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCSC_83D	Length	1	Position	470
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - follow-up of problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,336	352,673
NO		2		4,257	645,019
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,311	25,337,068
DON'T KNOW		7		114	20,023
REFUSAL		8		5	893
NOT STATED		9		1,049	199,754
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 219

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCSC_83E	Length	1	Position	471
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		83	11,484
NO		2		6,510	986,208
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,311	25,337,068
DON'T KNOW		7		114	20,023
REFUSAL		8		5	893
NOT STATED		9		1,049	199,754
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCSC_83F	Length	1	Position	472
Question Name	CCS_Q183				
Concept	Had FOBT - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		458	73,181
NO		2		6,135	924,511
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,311	25,337,068
DON'T KNOW		7		114	20,023
REFUSAL		8		5	893
NOT STATED		9		1,049	199,754
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 220

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCSC_184	Length	1	Position	473
Question Name	CCS_Q184				
Concept	Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy				
Question	Have you ever had either of these exams?				
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over with CCSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,591	844,292
NO		2		19,719	3,580,640
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,790	21,943,324
DON'T KNOW		7		193	31,600
REFUSAL		8		11	2,573
NOT STATED		9		768	153,001
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCSC_185	Length	2	Position	474 - 475
Question Name	CCS_Q185				
Concept	Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		1,126	170,325
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		960	149,644
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		872	133,676
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		808	119,391
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO		5		923	136,254
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE		6		874	131,636
NOT APPLICABLE		96		127,509	25,523,964
DON'T KNOW		97		28	3,367
NOT STATED		99		972	187,174
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 221

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCSC_86A	Length	1	Position	476
Question Name	CCS_Q186				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history				
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		683	103,166
NO		2		4,862	736,238
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,509	25,523,964
DON'T KNOW		7		45	4,856
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		972	187,174
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCSC_86B	Length	1	Position	477
Question Name	CCS_Q186				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,517	220,911
NO		2		4,028	618,493
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,509	25,523,964
DON'T KNOW		7		45	4,856
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		972	187,174
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 222

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCSC_86C	Length	1	Position	478
Question Name	CCS_Q186				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123	18,990
NO		2		5,422	820,415
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,509	25,523,964
DON'T KNOW		7		45	4,856
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		972	187,174
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCSC_86D	Length	1	Position	479
Question Name	CCS_Q186				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,041	465,753
NO		2		2,504	373,651
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,509	25,523,964
DON'T KNOW		7		45	4,856
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		972	187,174
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 223

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCSC_86E	Length	1	Position	480
Question Name	CCS_Q186				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		158	21,713
NO		2		5,387	817,691
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,509	25,523,964
DON'T KNOW		7		45	4,856
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		972	187,174
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CCSC_86F	Length	1	Position	481
Question Name	CCS_Q186				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		449	67,787
NO		2		5,096	771,618
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,509	25,523,964
DON'T KNOW		7		45	4,856
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		972	187,174
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CCSC_187	Length	1	Position	482
Question Name	CCS_Q187				
Concept	Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test				
Question	Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCSC_184 = 1 and CCSC_180 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,006	141,971
NO		2		1,759	263,306
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,115	25,931,741
DON'T KNOW		7		219	31,764
REFUSAL		8		3	863
NOT STATED		9		970	185,785
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DENCFOPT	Length	1	Position	483
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Dental visits - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		93,640	21,818,112
NO		2		40,432	4,737,318
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DENC_130	Length	1	Position	484
Question Name	DEN_Q130				
Concept	Visited dentist				
Question	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUC_02E > 0 with DENCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55,381	13,671,129
NO		2		660	136,547
NOT APPLICABLE		6		76,718	12,415,972
DON'T KNOW		7		25	5,595
REFUSAL		8		32	8,122
NOT STATED		9		1,256	318,066
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 226

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DENC_132	Length	2	Position	485 - 486
Question Name	DEN_Q132				
Concept	Last time visited dentist				
Question	When was the last time that you went to a dentist?				
Universe	Respondents with DENCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	57,230	14,143,613
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	10,752	2,452,910
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	5,719	1,326,007
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	2,606	591,654
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	2,306	461,633
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	11,917	2,056,620
NEVER	7	690	186,075
NOT APPLICABLE	96	40,432	4,737,318
DON'T KNOW	97	261	45,280
REFUSAL	98	68	15,446
NOT STATED	99	2,091	538,873
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DENC_36A	Length	1	Position	487
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - have not gotten around to it				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,414	311,230
NO	2	16,059	2,976,073
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW	7	45	8,193
REFUSAL	8	1	486
NOT STATED	9	2,420	599,599
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DENC_36B	Length	1	Position	488
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,557	1,153,589
NO	2	11,916	2,133,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW	7	45	8,193
REFUSAL	8	1	486
NOT STATED	9	2,420	599,599
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DENC_36C	Length	1	Position	489
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	44,810
NO	2	17,301	3,242,494
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW	7	45	8,193
REFUSAL	8	1	486
NOT STATED	9	2,420	599,599
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DENC_36D	Length	1	Position	490
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		117	38,441
NO		2		17,356	3,248,863
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW		7		45	8,193
REFUSAL		8		1	486
NOT STATED		9		2,420	599,599
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DENC_36E	Length	1	Position	491
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - not available when required				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	9,865
NO		2		17,432	3,277,439
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW		7		45	8,193
REFUSAL		8		1	486
NOT STATED		9		2,420	599,599
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DENC_36F	Length	1	Position	492
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - not available in area				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	6,531
NO	2	17,439	3,280,773
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW	7	45	8,193
REFUSAL	8	1	486
NOT STATED	9	2,420	599,599
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DENC_36G	Length	1	Position	493
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - waiting time too long				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	4,630
NO	2	17,455	3,282,674
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW	7	45	8,193
REFUSAL	8	1	486
NOT STATED	9	2,420	599,599
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DENC_36H	Length	1	Position	494
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	8,359
NO	2	17,431	3,278,945
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW	7	45	8,193
REFUSAL	8	1	486
NOT STATED	9	2,420	599,599
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DENC_36I	Length	1	Position	495
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	2,113
NO	2	17,466	3,285,191
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW	7	45	8,193
REFUSAL	8	1	486
NOT STATED	9	2,420	599,599
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DENC_36J	Length	1	Position	496
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - cost				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,509	563,794
NO		2		14,964	2,723,509
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW		7		45	8,193
REFUSAL		8		1	486
NOT STATED		9		2,420	599,599
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DENC_36K	Length	1	Position	497
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - did not know where to go				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		121	32,135
NO		2		17,352	3,255,169
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW		7		45	8,193
REFUSAL		8		1	486
NOT STATED		9		2,420	599,599
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DENC_36L	Length	1	Position	498
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - fear				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		764	168,490
NO		2		16,709	3,118,814
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW		7		45	8,193
REFUSAL		8		1	486
NOT STATED		9		2,420	599,599
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DENC_36M	Length	1	Position	499
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - wears dentures				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,092	1,246,664
NO		2		9,381	2,040,640
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW		7		45	8,193
REFUSAL		8		1	486
NOT STATED		9		2,420	599,599
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DENC_36O	Length	1	Position	500
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	5,276
NO	2	17,447	3,282,028
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW	7	45	8,193
REFUSAL	8	1	486
NOT STATED	9	2,420	599,599
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DENC_36N	Length	1	Position	501
Question Name	DEN_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENC_132 = (4, 5, 6 or 7)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	7,904
NO	2	17,435	3,279,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,133	22,659,848
DON'T KNOW	7	45	8,193
REFUSAL	8	1	486
NOT STATED	9	2,420	599,599
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	OH2CFOPT	Length	1	Position	502
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Oral health 2 - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47,205	12,142,153
NO		2		86,867	14,413,276
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	OH2C_10	Length	1	Position	503
Question Name	OH2_Q10				
Concept	Frequency usually visits the dentist				
Question	Do you usually visit the dentist: (more than once a year, about once a year, less than once a year, only for emergency care)?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1 excluding those who answered DENC_132 = 7				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS		1		18,337	4,991,109
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS		2		13,659	3,582,006
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS		3		3,042	778,293
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE		4		10,340	2,305,881
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,152	14,510,356
DON'T KNOW		7		292	55,391
REFUSAL		8		75	18,402
NOT STATED		9		1,175	313,991
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	OH2C_11	Length	1	Position	504
Question Name	OH2_Q11				
Concept	Insurance for dental expenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	OH2C_11 is set to INSC_2. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,340	7,651,771
NO		2		16,911	3,957,240
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,867	14,413,276
DON'T KNOW		7		762	193,977
REFUSAL		8		21	4,671
NOT STATED		9		1,171	334,494
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	OH2C_12	Length	1	Position	505
Question Name	OH2_Q12				
Concept	Teeth removed - 12 mo.				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1 who answered DENC_130 = 1 or DENC_132 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,460	886,248
NO		2		27,944	7,483,221
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,066	14,456,557
DON'T KNOW		7		13	6,055
REFUSAL		8		2	385
NOT STATED		9		15,587	3,722,963
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 236

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	OH2C_13	Length	1	Position	506
Question Name	OH2_Q13				
Concept	Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo.				
Question	In the past 12 months, were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH2C_12 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,736	427,346
NO		2		1,697	452,043
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,010	21,939,779
DON'T KNOW		7		26	6,737
REFUSAL		8		1	123
NOT STATED		9		15,602	3,729,403
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	OH2C_20	Length	1	Position	507
Question Name	OH2_Q20				
Concept	Has one or more of own teeth				
Question	Do you have one or more of your own teeth?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41,592	11,069,929
NO		2		4,065	682,169
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,867	14,413,276
DON'T KNOW		7		2	712
REFUSAL		8		4	1,560
NOT STATED		9		1,542	387,784
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	OH2C_21	Length	1	Position	508
Question Name	OH2_Q21				
Concept	Wears dentures				
Question	Do you wear dentures or false teeth?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,965	2,135,334
NO		2		34,846	9,642,763
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,867	14,413,276
DON'T KNOW		7		8	1,305
REFUSAL		8		5	1,697
NOT STATED		9		1,381	361,055
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	OH2C_22	Length	1	Position	509
Question Name	OH2_Q22				
Concept	Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly				
Question	Because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,201	274,328
NO		2		44,431	11,472,253
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,867	14,413,276
DON'T KNOW		7		16	3,333
REFUSAL		8		15	4,456
NOT STATED		9		1,542	387,784
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	OH2C_23	Length	1	Position	510
Question Name	OH2_Q23				
Concept	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo.				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	167	39,847
SOMETIMES	2	847	226,566
RARELY	3	960	259,545
NEVER	4	43,660	11,221,437
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,867	14,413,276
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,682
REFUSAL	8	15	4,293
NOT STATED	9	1,542	387,784
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	OH2C_24	Length	1	Position	511
Question Name	OH2_Q24				
Concept	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	389	83,695
SOMETIMES	2	1,029	272,136
RARELY	3	909	239,166
NEVER	4	43,301	11,151,596
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,867	14,413,276
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,259
REFUSAL	8	15	4,518
NOT STATED	9	1,542	387,784
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 239

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	OH2C_25A	Length	1	Position	512
Question Name	OH2_Q25A				
Concept	Had a toothache - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, have you had a toothache?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,855	1,362,783
NO		2		40,743	10,375,789
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,867	14,413,276
DON'T KNOW		7		36	8,642
REFUSAL		8		29	7,156
NOT STATED		9		1,542	387,784
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	OH2C_25B	Length	1	Position	513
Question Name	OH2_Q25B				
Concept	Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, were your teeth sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,856	3,240,529
NO		2		33,738	8,499,332
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,867	14,413,276
DON'T KNOW		7		42	8,716
REFUSAL		8		27	5,792
NOT STATED		9		1,542	387,784
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 240

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	OH2C_25C	Length	1	Position	514
Question Name	OH2_Q25C				
Concept	Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, have you had pain in or around the jaw joints?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,772	996,111
NO		2		41,854	10,749,099
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,867	14,413,276
DON'T KNOW		7		15	3,885
REFUSAL		8		22	5,274
NOT STATED		9		1,542	387,784
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	OH2C_25D	Length	1	Position	515
Question Name	OH2_Q25D				
Concept	Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, have you had other pain in the mouth or face?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,134	784,449
NO		2		42,499	10,961,566
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,867	14,413,276
DON'T KNOW		7		10	3,208
REFUSAL		8		20	5,146
NOT STATED		9		1,542	387,784
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 241

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	OH2C_25E	Length	1	Position	516
Question Name	OH2_Q25E				
Concept	Had bleeding gums - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, have you had bleeding gums				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,883	1,362,491
NO		2		40,745	10,382,205
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,867	14,413,276
DON'T KNOW		7		15	4,527
REFUSAL		8		20	5,146
NOT STATED		9		1,542	387,784
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	OH2C_25F	Length	1	Position	517
Question Name	OH2_Q25F				
Concept	Had dry mouth - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, have you had dry mouth?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,620	1,287,564
NO		2		39,994	10,452,262
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,867	14,413,276
DON'T KNOW		7		28	9,203
REFUSAL		8		21	5,340
NOT STATED		9		1,542	387,784
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 242

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	OH2C_25G	Length	1	Position	518
Question Name	OH2_Q25G				
Concept	Had bad breath - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, have you had bad breath?				
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,709	1,562,901
NO		2		39,407	10,063,895
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,867	14,413,276
DON'T KNOW		7		515	119,607
REFUSAL		8		32	7,967
NOT STATED		9		1,542	387,784
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	OH2C_30	Length	2	Position	519 - 520
Question Name	OH2_Q30				
Concept	Frequency of brushing teeth				
Question	How often do you brush your teeth?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH2C_20 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY		1		9,948	2,587,301
TWICE A DAY		2		24,274	6,655,751
ONCE A DAY		3		6,705	1,681,817
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK		4		408	94,088
ONCE A WEEK		5		94	22,536
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK		6		115	18,455
NOT APPLICABLE		96		90,932	15,095,445
DON'T KNOW		97		30	5,411
REFUSAL		98		17	4,344
NOT STATED		99		1,549	390,281
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	OH2CFLIM	Length	1	Position	521
Question Name					
Concept	Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on OH2C_23, OH2C_24. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	1,779	462,152
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	43,843	11,283,082
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,867	14,413,276
NOT STATED	9	1,583	396,920
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	OH2CFOFP	Length	1	Position	522
Question Name					
Concept	Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with OH2CFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on OH2C_25A, OH2C_25B, OH2C_25C, OH2C_25D, OH2C_25E, OH2C_25F, OH2C_25G. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	21,523	5,650,867
HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	23,835	6,032,011
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,867	14,413,276
NOT STATED	9	1,847	459,275
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FDCCFOPT	Length	1	Position	523
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Food Choices - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		101,864	20,016,240
NO		2		32,208	6,539,189
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FDCC_1A	Length	1	Position	524
Question Name	FDC_Q1A				
Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,615	8,566,619
NO		2		56,394	10,849,591
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,208	6,539,189
DON'T KNOW		7		328	49,042
REFUSAL		8		382	69,351
NOT STATED		9		2,145	481,638
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FDCC_1B	Length	1	Position	525
Question Name	FDC_Q1B				
Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about heart disease?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34,359	6,788,855
NO		2		64,527	12,606,296
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,208	6,539,189
DON'T KNOW		7		109	19,181
REFUSAL		8		14	1,877
NOT STATED		9		2,855	600,031
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FDCC_1C	Length	1	Position	526
Question Name	FDC_Q1C				
Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about cancer?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,239	4,689,519
NO		2		75,614	14,703,774
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,208	6,539,189
DON'T KNOW		7		132	19,489
REFUSAL		8		24	3,427
NOT STATED		9		2,855	600,031
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 246

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FDCC_1D	Length	1	Position	527
Question Name	FDC_Q1D				
Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis				
Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,747	4,574,393
NO	2	75,057	14,810,408
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,208	6,539,189
DON'T KNOW	7	169	26,082
REFUSAL	8	36	5,327
NOT STATED	9	2,855	600,031
	Total	134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FDCC_2A	Length	1	Position	528
Question Name	FDC_Q2A				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58,888	11,584,172
NO		2		39,927	7,805,368
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,208	6,539,189
DON'T KNOW		7		157	21,008
REFUSAL		8		37	5,661
NOT STATED		9		2,855	600,031
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FDCC_2B	Length	1	Position	529
Question Name	FDC_Q2B				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - fibre content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the fibre content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49,616	9,528,241
NO		2		49,165	9,849,233
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,208	6,539,189
DON'T KNOW		7		184	31,892
REFUSAL		8		44	6,843
NOT STATED		9		2,855	600,031
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FDCC_2C	Length	1	Position	530
Question Name	FDC_Q2C				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - calcium content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of the calcium content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,932	8,170,804
NO		2		55,810	11,203,531
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,208	6,539,189
DON'T KNOW		7		219	34,635
REFUSAL		8		48	7,240
NOT STATED		9		2,855	600,031
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FDCC_3A	Length	1	Position	531
Question Name	FDC_Q3A				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - fat content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59,997	11,912,112
NO		2		38,766	7,463,299
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,208	6,539,189
DON'T KNOW		7		199	32,806
REFUSAL		8		47	7,993
NOT STATED		9		2,855	600,031
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FDCC_3B	Length	1	Position	532
Question Name	FDC_Q3B				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - type of fat				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the type of fat they contain?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49,789	9,785,460
NO		2		48,720	9,545,756
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,208	6,539,189
DON'T KNOW		7		440	74,291
REFUSAL		8		60	10,703
NOT STATED		9		2,855	600,031
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FDCC_3C	Length	1	Position	533
Question Name	FDC_Q3C				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - salt content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the salt content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41,595	7,774,513
NO		2		57,190	11,603,108
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,208	6,539,189
DON'T KNOW		7		165	28,797
REFUSAL		8		59	9,793
NOT STATED		9		2,855	600,031
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FDCC_3D	Length	1	Position	534
Question Name	FDC_Q3D				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the cholesterol content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41,837	8,215,420
NO		2		56,829	11,142,033
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,208	6,539,189
DON'T KNOW		7		277	47,643
REFUSAL		8		66	11,114
NOT STATED		9		2,855	600,031
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FDCC_3E	Length	1	Position	535
Question Name	FDC_Q3D				
Concept	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content				
Question	Do you avoid certain foods because of the calorie content?				
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,038	8,355,961
NO		2		56,652	11,003,994
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,208	6,539,189
DON'T KNOW		7		254	45,685
REFUSAL		8		65	10,569
NOT STATED		9		2,855	600,031
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FDCCFCAH	Length	1	Position	536
Question Name					
Concept	Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FDCC_1A, FDCC_1B, FDCC_1C, FDCC_1D. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55,442	10,986,662
NO		2		43,453	8,410,326
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,208	6,539,189
NOT STATED		9		2,969	619,252
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FDCCFCHO	Length	1	Position	537
Question Name					
Concept	Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FDCC_2A, FDCC_2B, FDCC_2C. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67,744	13,230,495
NO	2	31,072	6,155,279
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,208	6,539,189
NOT STATED	9	3,048	630,466
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FDCCFAVD	Length	1	Position	538
Question Name					
Concept	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FDCCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FDCC_3A, FDCC_3B, FDCC_3C, FDCC_3D, FDCC_3E. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70,161	13,764,331
NO	2	28,614	5,616,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,208	6,539,189
NOT STATED	9	3,089	635,795
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DSUCFOPT	Length	1	Position	539
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Dietary Supplement - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,054	460,130
NO		2		130,018	26,095,300
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DSUC_1A	Length	1	Position	540
Question Name	DSU_Q1A				
Concept	Took vitamin or mineral supplements - past 4 weeks				
Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?				
Universe	Respondents with DSUCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,217	138,896
NO		2		2,735	309,027
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,018	26,095,300
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,743
NOT STATED		9		90	10,463
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DSUC_1B	Length	1	Position	541
Question Name	DSU_Q1B				
Concept	Took supplements - at least once a week				
Question	Did you take them at least once a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DSUC_1A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,148	131,275
NO		2		69	7,621
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,753	26,404,327
NOT STATED		9		102	12,206
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DSUC_1C	Length	2	Position	542 - 543
Question Name	DSU_Q1C				
Concept	Took supplements - number of days - last week				
Question	Last week on how many days did you take them?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DSUC_1B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 7		1,144	130,620
NOT APPLICABLE		96		132,822	26,411,948
DON'T KNOW		97		3	646
REFUSAL		98		1	10
NOT STATED		99		102	12,206
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 254

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DSUC_1D	Length	2	Position	544 - 545
Question Name	DSU_Q1D				
Concept	Took supplements - number of days - past 4 weeks				
Question	In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DSUC_1B = 2				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 21		67	7,480
NOT APPLICABLE		96		133,901	26,535,602
DON'T KNOW		97		2	141
NOT STATED		99		102	12,206
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DSUCDCON	Length	2	Position	546 - 547
Question Name					
Concept	Freq. of consumption of vitamin/mineral supplements - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DSUCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DSUC_1A, DSUC_1B, DSUC_1C. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER LAST 4 WKS		1		2,735	309,027
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK		2		69	7,621
1 TO 2 DAYS IN LAST WEEK		3		104	12,210
3 TO 4 DAYS IN LAST WEEK		4		134	17,359
5 TO 6 DAYS IN LAST WEEK		5		81	11,016
7 DAYS IN LAST WEEK		6		825	90,035
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,018	26,095,300
NOT STATED		99		106	12,862
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 255

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FVCCDJUI	Length	5.1	Position	548 - 552
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCC_1A, FVCC_1B, FVCC_1C, FVCC_1D, FVCC_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		129,513	25,619,261
NOT STATED		999.9		4,559	936,169
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FVCCDFRU	Length	5.1	Position	553 - 557
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCC_2A, FVCC_2B, FVCC_2C, FVCC_2D, FVCC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		129,037	25,554,658
NOT STATED		999.9		5,035	1,000,770
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FVCCDSAL	Length	5.1	Position	558 - 562
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCC_3A, FVCC_3B, FVCC_3C, FVCC_3D, FVCC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 14.0		128,863	25,540,756
NOT STATED		999.9		5,209	1,014,675
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 256

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FVCCDPOT	Length	5.1	Position	563 - 567
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCC_4A, FVCC_4B, FVCC_4C, FVCC_4D, FVCC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 14.0		129,179	25,560,925
NOT STATED		999.9		4,893	994,506
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FVCCDCAR	Length	5.1	Position	568 - 572
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCC_5A, FVCC_5B, FVCC_5C, FVCC_5D, FVCC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		128,611	25,467,814
NOT STATED		999.9		5,461	1,087,616
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FVCCDVEG	Length	5.1	Position	573 - 577
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCC_6A, FVCC_6B, FVCC_6C, FVCC_6D, FVCC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		127,861	25,345,926
NOT STATED		999.9		6,211	1,209,505
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FVCCDTOT	Length	5.1	Position	578 - 582
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCCDJUI, FVCCDFRU, FVCCDSAL, FVCCDPOT, FVCCDCAR, FVCCDVEG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 38.0		125,792	24,997,034
NOT STATED		999.9		8,280	1,558,395
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FVCCGTOT	Length	1	Position	583
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		1		73,931	14,654,166
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		2		46,957	9,363,824
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		3		4,904	979,045
NOT STATED		9		8,280	1,558,395
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_1A	Length	1	Position	584
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - walking				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		90,747	17,591,647
NO		2		40,010	8,239,103
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_1B	Length	1	Position	585
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62,437	11,625,886
NO		2		68,320	14,204,864
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_1C	Length	1	Position	586
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,961	6,183,280
NO		2		100,796	19,647,470
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_1D	Length	1	Position	587
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,086	6,119,722
NO		2		100,671	19,711,029
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 260

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_1E	Length	1	Position	588
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25,224	5,226,937
NO		2		105,533	20,603,813
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_1F	Length	1	Position	589
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41,536	8,639,357
NO		2		89,221	17,191,393
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 261

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_1G	Length	1	Position	590
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey
----------------	---------------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,169	1,674,774
NO	2	123,588	24,155,976
DON'T KNOW	7	188	27,412
REFUSAL	8	381	71,493
NOT STATED	9	2,746	625,774
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_1H	Length	1	Position	591
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating
----------------	--

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,036	2,057,166
NO	2	121,721	23,773,584
DON'T KNOW	7	188	27,412
REFUSAL	8	381	71,493
NOT STATED	9	2,746	625,774
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_1I	Length	1	Position	592
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,535	2,070,221
NO		2		121,222	23,760,529
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_1J	Length	1	Position	593
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,107	5,172,313
NO		2		108,650	20,658,438
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 263

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_1K	Length	1	Position	594
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,344	3,099,991
NO		2		115,413	22,730,760
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_1L	Length	1	Position	595
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,065	2,503,005
NO		2		119,692	23,327,745
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_1M	Length	1	Position	596
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,564	1,581,291
NO		2		124,193	24,249,459
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_1N	Length	1	Position	597
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,307	2,832,643
NO		2		117,450	22,998,108
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 265

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_1O	Length	1	Position	598
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball
----------------	---

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,603	1,662,540
NO	2	122,154	24,168,211
DON'T KNOW	7	188	27,412
REFUSAL	8	381	71,493
NOT STATED	9	2,746	625,774
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_1P	Length	1	Position	599
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PAC_Q1
----------------------	--------

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis
-----------------	---

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,939	1,295,132
NO	2	125,818	24,535,618
DON'T KNOW	7	188	27,412
REFUSAL	8	381	71,493
NOT STATED	9	2,746	625,774
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 266

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_1Q	Length	1	Position	600
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,355	4,605,623
NO	2	111,402	21,225,128
DON'T KNOW	7	188	27,412
REFUSAL	8	381	71,493
NOT STATED	9	2,746	625,774
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_1R	Length	1	Position	601
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,697	2,644,441
NO	2	115,060	23,186,310
DON'T KNOW	7	188	27,412
REFUSAL	8	381	71,493
NOT STATED	9	2,746	625,774
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 267

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_1S	Length	1	Position	602
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,829	1,825,145
NO		2		121,928	24,005,605
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_1T	Length	1	Position	603
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,585	2,585,681
NO		2		119,172	23,245,070
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 268

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_1Z	Length	1	Position	604
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - soccer				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,911	2,320,642
NO		2		120,846	23,510,108
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_1U	Length	1	Position	605
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,070	3,435,609
NO		2		114,687	22,395,142
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 269

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_1V	Length	1	Position	606
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,259	2,174,816
NO		2		119,498	23,655,934
DON'T KNOW		7		188	27,412
REFUSAL		8		381	71,493
NOT STATED		9		2,746	625,774
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_1W	Length	1	Position	607
Question Name	PAC_Q1X				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1U = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,589	544,793
NO		2		13,474	2,889,402
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,687	22,395,142
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,350
REFUSAL		8		1	63
NOT STATED		9		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 270

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_1X	Length	1	Position	608
Question Name	PAC_Q1Y				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		473	100,754
NO		2		2,116	444,039
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,161	25,284,544
NOT STATED		9		3,322	726,093
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2A	Length	3	Position	609 - 611
Question Name	PAC_Q2A				
Concept	Number of times - walking for exercise - 3 mo.				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1A = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 270		89,857	17,441,608
NOT APPLICABLE		996		40,010	8,239,103
DON'T KNOW		997		820	138,290
REFUSAL		998		70	11,748
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 271

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3A	Length	1	Position	612
Question Name	PAC_Q3A				
Concept	Time spent - walking for exercise				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1A = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		8,851	1,587,231
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		34,639	6,810,658
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		34,131	6,739,766
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		12,003	2,274,570
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,010	8,239,103
DON'T KNOW		7		229	28,936
REFUSAL		8		4	448
NOT STATED		9		4,205	874,717
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2B	Length	3	Position	613 - 615
Question Name	PAC_Q2B				
Concept	Number of times - gardening/yard work				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1B = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		61,430	11,477,264
NOT APPLICABLE		996		68,320	14,204,864
DON'T KNOW		997		943	138,802
REFUSAL		998		64	9,820
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 272

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3B	Length	1	Position	616
Question Name	PAC_Q3B				
Concept	Time spent - gardening/yard work				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1B = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,290	577,420
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11,932	2,272,920
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	17,909	3,431,724
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	28,092	5,163,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	68,320	14,204,864
DON'T KNOW	7	199	29,970
REFUSAL	8	8	1,354
NOT STATED	9	4,322	873,301
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2C	Length	3	Position	617 - 619
Question Name	PAC_Q2C				
Concept	Number of times - swimming				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Swimming				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1C = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	29,687	6,129,188
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,796	19,647,470
DON'T KNOW	997	231	44,795
REFUSAL	998	43	9,297
NOT STATED	999	3,315	724,679
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 273

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3C	Length	1	Position	620
Question Name	PAC_Q3C				
Concept	Time spent - swimming				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1C = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		1,857	399,111
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		6,683	1,434,963
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		10,360	2,192,920
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		10,728	2,090,753
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,796	19,647,470
DON'T KNOW		7		57	10,724
REFUSAL		8		2	716
NOT STATED		9		3,589	778,772
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2D	Length	3	Position	621 - 623
Question Name	PAC_Q2D				
Concept	Number of times - bicycling				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1D = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		29,752	6,065,185
NOT APPLICABLE		996		100,671	19,711,029
DON'T KNOW		997		293	47,540
REFUSAL		998		41	6,997
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3D	Length	1	Position	624
Question Name	PAC_Q3D				
Concept	Time spent - bicycling				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1D = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,620	495,016
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,064	1,822,168
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9,648	1,979,087
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,348	1,756,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,671	19,711,029
DON'T KNOW	7	69	12,238
REFUSAL	8	3	380
NOT STATED	9	3,649	779,215
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2E	Length	3	Position	625 - 627
Question Name	PAC_Q2E				
Concept	Number of times - popular or social dance				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1E = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	25,061	5,198,660		
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105,533	20,603,813		
DON'T KNOW	997	128	22,499		
REFUSAL	998	35	5,778		
NOT STATED	999	3,315	724,679		
Total		134,072	26,555,430		

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 275

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3E	Length	1	Position	628
Question Name	PAC_Q3E				
Concept	Time spent - popular or social dance				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1E = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		935	159,639
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,760	368,819
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		3,790	820,990
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		18,498	3,835,151
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,533	20,603,813
DON'T KNOW		7		77	14,049
REFUSAL		8		1	12
NOT STATED		9		3,478	752,957
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2F	Length	3	Position	629 - 631
Question Name	PAC_Q2F				
Concept	Number of times - home exercises				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		41,045	8,559,514
NOT APPLICABLE		996		89,221	17,191,393
DON'T KNOW		997		440	71,573
REFUSAL		998		51	8,270
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 276

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3F	Length	1	Position	632
Question Name	PAC_Q3F				
Concept	Time spent - home exercises				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		10,386	1,942,339
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		18,472	3,875,724
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		9,746	2,193,612
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		2,378	539,246
NOT APPLICABLE		6		89,221	17,191,393
DON'T KNOW		7		59	7,857
REFUSAL		8		4	738
NOT STATED		9		3,806	804,522
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2G	Length	3	Position	633 - 635
Question Name	PAC_Q2G				
Concept	Number of times - ice hockey				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1G = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		7,115	1,668,048
NOT APPLICABLE		996		123,588	24,155,976
DON'T KNOW		997		50	6,469
REFUSAL		998		4	257
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 277

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3G	Length	1	Position	636
Question Name	PAC_Q3G				
Concept	Time spent - ice hockey				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1G = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		55	13,762
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		176	38,048
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,839	463,652
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		5,042	1,152,233
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,588	24,155,976
DON'T KNOW		7		3	354
NOT STATED		9		3,369	731,405
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2H	Length	3	Position	637 - 639
Question Name	PAC_Q2H				
Concept	Number of times - ice skating				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1H = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		8,971	2,046,897
NOT APPLICABLE		996		121,721	23,773,584
DON'T KNOW		997		56	8,853
REFUSAL		998		9	1,416
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 278

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3H	Length	1	Position	640
Question Name	PAC_Q3H				
Concept	Time spent - ice skating				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1H = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		180	42,189
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,041	240,329
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		3,842	874,128
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		3,895	888,831
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,721	23,773,584
DON'T KNOW		7		13	1,420
NOT STATED		9		3,380	734,948
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2I	Length	3	Position	641 - 643
Question Name	PAC_Q2I				
Concept	Number of times - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1I = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		9,446	2,053,611
NOT APPLICABLE		996		121,222	23,760,529
DON'T KNOW		997		77	14,397
REFUSAL		998		12	2,214
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 279

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3I	Length	1	Position	644
Question Name	PAC_Q3I				
Concept	Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1I = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	541	102,489
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,385	506,632
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,544	769,651
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,953	670,077
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,222	23,760,529
DON'T KNOW	7	22	4,478
REFUSAL	8	1	284
NOT STATED	9	3,404	741,289
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2J	Length	3	Position	645 - 647
Question Name	PAC_Q2J				
Concept	Number of times - jogging or running				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1J = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	21,816	5,114,342
NOT APPLICABLE	996	108,650	20,658,438
DON'T KNOW	997	262	52,002
REFUSAL	998	29	5,970
NOT STATED	999	3,315	724,679
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 280

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3J	Length	1	Position	648
Question Name	PAC_Q3J				
Concept	Time spent - jogging or running				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging / running				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1J = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		4,034	869,833
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		9,674	2,333,445
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		6,442	1,540,762
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,621	361,976
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,650	20,658,438
DON'T KNOW		7		44	8,045
REFUSAL		8		1	281
NOT STATED		9		3,606	782,651
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2K	Length	3	Position	649 - 651
Question Name	PAC_Q2K				
Concept	Number of times - golfing				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Golfing				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		15,254	3,087,128
NOT APPLICABLE		996		115,413	22,730,760
DON'T KNOW		997		59	7,459
REFUSAL		998		31	5,404
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 281

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3K	Length	1	Position	652
Question Name	PAC_Q3K				
Concept	Time spent - golfing				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		62	11,449
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		170	28,138
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		467	102,133
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		14,540	2,942,601
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,413	22,730,760
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,972
REFUSAL		8		1	836
NOT STATED		9		3,405	737,542
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2L	Length	3	Position	653 - 655
Question Name	PAC_Q2L				
Concept	Number of times- exercise class or aerobics				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1L = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		10,992	2,491,817
NOT APPLICABLE		996		119,692	23,327,745
DON'T KNOW		997		57	7,761
REFUSAL		998		16	3,427
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 282

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3L	Length	1	Position	656
Question Name	PAC_Q3L				
Concept	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class / aerobics				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1L = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		341	59,938
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,953	391,847
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		5,818	1,371,084
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		2,875	667,939
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,692	23,327,745
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,010
NOT STATED		9		3,388	735,867
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2M	Length	3	Position	657 - 659
Question Name	PAC_Q2M				
Concept	Number of times - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1M = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		6,529	1,576,366
NOT APPLICABLE		996		124,193	24,249,459
DON'T KNOW		997		28	3,891
REFUSAL		998		7	1,034
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 283

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3M	Length	1	Position	660
Question Name	PAC_Q3M				
Concept	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1M = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		51	6,348
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		61	9,526
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		208	39,513
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		6,203	1,519,204
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,193	24,249,459
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,775
NOT STATED		9		3,350	729,604
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2N	Length	3	Position	661 - 663
Question Name	PAC_Q2N				
Concept	Number of times - bowling				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1N = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		13,237	2,820,028
NOT APPLICABLE		996		117,450	22,998,108
DON'T KNOW		997		47	8,243
REFUSAL		998		23	4,371
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 284

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3N	Length	1	Position	664
Question Name	PAC_Q3N				
Concept	Time spent - bowling				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1N = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		54	11,153
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		253	44,804
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		2,351	509,805
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		10,561	2,251,531
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,450	22,998,108
DON'T KNOW		7		18	2,737
NOT STATED		9		3,385	737,293
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2O	Length	3	Position	665 - 667
Question Name	PAC_Q2O				
Concept	Number of times - baseball or softball				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1O = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		8,520	1,647,921
NOT APPLICABLE		996		122,154	24,168,211
DON'T KNOW		997		67	12,552
REFUSAL		998		16	2,068
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 285

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3O	Length	1	Position	668
Question Name	PAC_Q3O				
Concept	Time spent - baseball or softball				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball / softball				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1O = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		97	20,370
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		549	99,569
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,697	330,578
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		6,167	1,196,306
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,154	24,168,211
DON'T KNOW		7		10	1,096
NOT STATED		9		3,398	739,298
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2P	Length	3	Position	669 - 671
Question Name	PAC_Q2P				
Concept	Number of times - tennis				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Tennis				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1P = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		4,904	1,285,158
NOT APPLICABLE		996		125,818	24,535,618
DON'T KNOW		997		27	7,920
REFUSAL		998		8	2,055
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 286

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3P	Length	1	Position	672
Question Name	PAC_Q3P				
Concept	Time spent - tennis				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1P = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		88	17,361
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		484	109,480
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,662	433,153
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		2,663	723,429
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,818	24,535,618
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,443
REFUSAL		8		1	292
NOT STATED		9		3,350	734,654
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2Q	Length	3	Position	673 - 675
Question Name	PAC_Q2Q				
Concept	Number of times - weight-training				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1Q = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		19,236	4,579,010
NOT APPLICABLE		996		111,402	21,225,128
DON'T KNOW		997		85	20,066
REFUSAL		998		34	6,547
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 287

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3Q	Length	1	Position	676
Question Name	PAC_Q3Q				
Concept	Time spent - weight-training				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1Q = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		2,368	517,144
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		5,941	1,387,588
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		6,901	1,678,304
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		4,010	991,927
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,402	21,225,128
DON'T KNOW		7		16	4,047
NOT STATED		9		3,434	751,292
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2R	Length	3	Position	677 - 679
Question Name	PAC_Q2R				
Concept	Number of times - fishing				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1R = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		15,547	2,625,208
NOT APPLICABLE		996		115,060	23,186,310
DON'T KNOW		997		120	13,066
REFUSAL		998		30	6,167
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3R	Length	1	Position	680
Question Name	PAC_Q3R				
Concept	Time spent - fishing				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1R = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		125	21,951
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		338	62,770
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		900	158,939
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		14,169	2,379,986
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,060	23,186,310
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,551
REFUSAL		8		1	12
NOT STATED		9		3,465	743,912
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2S	Length	3	Position	681 - 683
Question Name	PAC_Q2S				
Concept	Number of times - volleyball				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1S = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		8,731	1,810,854
NOT APPLICABLE		996		121,928	24,005,605
DON'T KNOW		997		81	11,568
REFUSAL		998		17	2,723
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 289

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3S	Length	1	Position	684
Question Name	PAC_Q3S				
Concept	Time spent - volleyball				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1S = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		202	38,362
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,088	224,800
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		3,007	614,141
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		4,421	931,350
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,928	24,005,605
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,037
REFUSAL		8		1	164
NOT STATED		9		3,413	738,971
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2T	Length	3	Position	685 - 687
Question Name	PAC_Q2T				
Concept	Number of times - basketball				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Basketball				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1T = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		11,424	2,554,033
NOT APPLICABLE		996		119,172	23,245,070
DON'T KNOW		997		146	28,481
REFUSAL		998		15	3,167
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 290

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3T	Length	1	Position	688
Question Name	PAC_Q3T				
Concept	Time spent - basketball				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1T = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		470	96,794
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		2,247	514,046
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		4,036	881,908
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		4,659	1,059,103
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,172	23,245,070
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,182
NOT STATED		9		3,476	756,326
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2Z	Length	3	Position	689 - 691
Question Name	PAC_Q2Z				
Concept	Number of times - soccer				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Soccer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1Z = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		9,801	2,300,166
NOT APPLICABLE		996		120,846	23,510,108
DON'T KNOW		997		95	17,718
REFUSAL		998		15	2,758
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 291

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3Z	Length	1	Position	692
Question Name	PAC_Q3Z				
Concept	Time spent - soccer				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1Z = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		334	69,564
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,530	344,269
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		3,175	742,892
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		4,748	1,140,345
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,846	23,510,108
DON'T KNOW		7		14	3,096
NOT STATED		9		3,425	745,156
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2U	Length	3	Position	693 - 695
Question Name	PAC_Q2U				
Concept	Number of times - other activity (#1)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1U = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		15,955	3,410,729
NOT APPLICABLE		996		114,687	22,395,142
DON'T KNOW		997		97	22,127
REFUSAL		998		18	2,753
NOT STATED		999		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 292

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3U	Length	1	Position	696
Question Name	PAC_Q3U				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#1)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1U = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		572	125,734
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,529	336,711
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		3,486	793,366
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		10,351	2,152,643
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,687	22,395,142
DON'T KNOW		7		16	2,168
REFUSAL		8		1	107
NOT STATED		9		3,430	749,559
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2W	Length	3	Position	697 - 699
Question Name	PAC_Q2W				
Concept	Number of times - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		2,570	541,576
NOT APPLICABLE		996		128,161	25,284,544
DON'T KNOW		997		16	2,912
REFUSAL		998		3	305
NOT STATED		999		3,322	726,093
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 293

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3W	Length	1	Position	700
Question Name	PAC_Q3W				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#2)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1W = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		92	18,769
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		258	52,493
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		666	155,922
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,553	314,308
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,161	25,284,544
DON'T KNOW		7		1	83
NOT STATED		9		3,341	729,310
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_2X	Length	3	Position	701 - 703
Question Name	PAC_Q2X				
Concept	Number of times - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1X = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		468	100,231
NOT APPLICABLE		996		130,277	25,728,583
DON'T KNOW		997		3	254
REFUSAL		998		2	269
NOT STATED		999		3,322	726,093
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 294

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_3X	Length	1	Position	704
Question Name	PAC_Q3X				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACC_1X = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		35	12,528
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		61	13,576
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		110	20,856
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		261	53,035
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,277	25,728,583
DON'T KNOW		7		1	237
NOT STATED		9		3,327	726,616
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_4A	Length	2	Position	705 - 706
Question Name	PAC_Q4A				
Concept	Number of hours walking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		41,388	7,962,596
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		16,249	3,163,654
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS		3		42,971	8,793,192
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		4		12,738	2,661,688
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS		5		5,966	1,165,863
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		6		9,824	1,833,325
DON'T KNOW		97		1,479	225,766
REFUSAL		98		142	24,668
NOT STATED		99		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 295

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACC_4B	Length	2	Position	707 - 708
Question Name	PAC_Q4B				
Concept	Number of hours biking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	119,630	23,731,633
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	3,670	691,865
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	5,373	1,023,895
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	1,032	205,737
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	329	59,454
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	327	50,530
DON'T KNOW	97	288	46,616
REFUSAL	98	108	21,019
NOT STATED	99	3,315	724,679
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACC_6	Length	1	Position	709
Question Name	PAC_Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	30,586	6,406,974
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	57,571	11,104,245
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	32,513	6,280,386
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	9,300	1,897,540
DON'T KNOW	7	638	115,264
REFUSAL	8	144	25,690
NOT STATED	9	3,320	725,331
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 296

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACCDEE	Length	4.1	Position	710 - 713
Question Name					
Concept	Energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACC_1V, PACC_2A, PACC_2B, PACC_2C, PACC_2D, PACC_2E, PACC_2F, PACC_2G, PACC_2H, PACC_2I, PACC_2J, PACC_2K, PACC_2L, PACC_2M, PACC_2N, PACC_2O, PACC_2P, PACC_2Q, PACC_2R, PACC_2S, PACC_2T, PACC_2U, PACC_2W, PACC_2X, PACC_2Z, PACC_3A, PACC_3B, PACC_3C, PACC_3D, PACC_3E, PACC_3F, PACC_3G, PACC_3H, PACC_3I, PACC_3J, PACC_3K, PACC_3L, PACC_3M, PACC_3N, PACC_3O, PACC_3P, PACC_3Q, PACC_3R, PACC_3S, PACC_3T, PACC_3U, PACC_3W, PACC_3X, PACC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 42.7	130,757	25,830,751
NOT STATED	99.9	3,315	724,679
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACCFLEI	Length	1	Position	714
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119,498	23,655,934
NO	2	11,259	2,174,816
NOT STATED	9	3,315	724,679
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 297

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACCDFM	Length	3	Position	715 - 717
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACC_1V, PACC_2A, PACC_2B, PACC_2C, PACC_2D, PACC_2E, PACC_2F, PACC_2G, PACC_2H, PACC_2I, PACC_2J, PACC_2K, PACC_2L, PACC_2M, PACC_2N, PACC_2O, PACC_2P, PACC_2Q, PACC_2R, PACC_2S, PACC_2T, PACC_2Z, PACC_2U, PACC_2W, PACC_2X, PACC_3A, PACC_3B, PACC_3C, PACC_3D, PACC_3E, PACC_3F, PACC_3G, PACC_3H, PACC_3I, PACC_3J, PACC_3K, PACC_3L, PACC_3M, PACC_3N, PACC_3O, PACC_3P, PACC_3Q, PACC_3R, PACC_3S, PACC_3T, PACC_3Z, PACC_3U, PACC_3W, PACC_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 333	130,757	25,830,751
NOT STATED	999	3,315	724,679
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACCDFR	Length	1	Position	718
Question Name					
Concept	Frequency of all physical activity > 15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACCDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACnDFM). The values for PACnDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	85,937	16,954,003
OCCASIONAL	2	20,158	4,168,307
INFREQUENT	3	24,662	4,708,440
NOT STATED	9	3,315	724,679
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 298

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	PACCFD	Length	1	Position	719
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACCDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49,989	9,591,958
NO		2		80,768	16,238,792
NOT STATED		9		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	PACCDPAI	Length	1	Position	720
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACCDEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		35,216	6,943,045
MODERATE		2		32,080	6,434,669
INACTIVE		3		63,461	12,453,037
NOT STATED		9		3,315	724,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SACCFOPT	Length	1	Position	721
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Sedentary activities - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58,695	11,048,485
NO		2		75,377	15,506,944
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 299

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SACC_1	Length	2	Position	722 - 723
Question Name	SAC_Q1				
Concept	Number of hours - on a computer				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet or World Wide Web?				
Universe	Respondents with SACCFOPT = 1				
Note	Does not include time spent at work or at school. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	23,194	3,531,989
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	4,886	1,048,243
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	8,273	1,750,642
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	7,392	1,557,253
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	6,868	1,429,438
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	2,323	486,078
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	1,469	323,291
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	2,695	568,441
NOT APPLICABLE	96	75,377	15,506,944
DON'T KNOW	97	132	25,281
REFUSAL	98	220	41,651
NOT STATED	99	1,243	286,178
	Total	134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SACC_2	Length	2	Position	724 - 725
Question Name	SAC_Q2				
Concept	Number of hours - playing video games				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend playing video games, such as SEGA, Nintendo and Playstation?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 with SACCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,059	722,589
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	915	159,231
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	1,156	191,658
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	861	145,302
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	536	91,186
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	179	28,082
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	88	13,585
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	150	19,064
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,813	25,129,750
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,100
REFUSAL	98	1	110
NOT STATED	99	306	53,773
	Total	134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SACC_3	Length	2	Position	726 - 727
Question Name	SAC_Q3				
Concept	Number of hours - watching television or videos				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend watching television or videos?				
Universe	Respondents with SACCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	1,728	295,789
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,171	220,388
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	4,395	882,672
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	8,881	1,806,677
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	14,089	2,795,575
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	9,598	1,778,494
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	5,863	1,070,276
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	11,147	1,815,802
NOT APPLICABLE	96	75,377	15,506,944
DON'T KNOW	97	213	28,102
REFUSAL	98	15	1,602
NOT STATED	99	1,595	353,110
	Total	134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SACC_4	Length	2	Position	728 - 729
Question Name	SAC_Q4				
Concept	Number of hours - reading				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend reading, not counting at work or at school?				
Universe	Respondents with SACCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		5,515	1,008,746
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		4,415	826,913
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		3		10,592	2,075,638
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		4		12,666	2,550,686
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		5		13,583	2,542,829
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		6		4,519	760,579
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		7		2,383	414,462
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		8		3,154	477,697
NOT APPLICABLE		96		75,377	15,506,944
DON'T KNOW		97		253	36,097
REFUSAL		98		20	1,728
NOT STATED		99		1,595	353,110
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 303

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SACCDTOT	Length	2	Position	730 - 731
Question Name					
Concept	Total number of hours - sedentary activities - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SACCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SACC_1, SACC_2, SACC_3, SACC_4. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	2,987	531,743
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	7,514	1,464,485
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	8,362	1,680,661
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	7,774	1,519,564
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	12,179	2,234,972
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	8,021	1,467,453
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	3,803	674,258
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	2,461	435,527
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	2,256	383,367
45 HOURS OR MORE	10	1,309	244,132
NOT APPLICABLE	96	75,377	15,506,944
NOT STATED	99	2,029	412,323
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	LEICFOPT	Length	1	Position	732
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Leisure activities - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,956	797,601
NO		2		129,116	25,757,829
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	LEIC_01	Length	2	Position	733 - 734
Question Name	LEI_Q01				
Concept	Number of hours - playing cards or games				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend playing cards or other games?				
Universe	Respondents with LEICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		2,145	329,966
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		608	104,386
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		3		891	157,113
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		4		652	101,383
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		5		293	42,179
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		6		90	13,488
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		7		53	7,831
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		8		66	10,436
NOT APPLICABLE		96		129,116	25,757,829
DON'T KNOW		97		41	5,875
REFUSAL		98		13	2,713
NOT STATED		99		104	22,231
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	LEIC_02	Length	2	Position	735 - 736
Question Name	LEI_Q02				
Concept	Number of hours - listening to radio/recorded music				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend listening to radio, CD's or other recorded music?				
Universe	Respondents with LEICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	477	66,686
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	373	60,098
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	764	129,467
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	802	135,337
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	721	122,522
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	340	52,784
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	265	40,696
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	1,030	156,595
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,116	25,757,829
DON'T KNOW	97	66	8,399
REFUSAL	98	14	2,785
NOT STATED	99	104	22,231
	Total	134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	LEIC_03	Length	2	Position	737 - 738
Question Name	LEI_Q03				
Concept	Number of hours - doing crafts/other hobbies				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend doing crafts or other hobbies such as painting, knitting, collecting or woodworking?				
Universe	Respondents with LEICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	2,537	409,785
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	334	56,630
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	562	100,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	499	78,173
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	353	50,506
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	170	21,921
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	105	17,862
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	227	31,376
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,116	25,757,829
DON'T KNOW	97	53	6,581
REFUSAL	98	12	2,535
NOT STATED	99	104	22,231
	Total	134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	LEIC_04	Length	2	Position	739 - 740
Question Name	LEI_Q04				
Concept	Number of hours - visiting family or friends				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend visiting with family or friends?				
Universe	Respondents with LEICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	340	55,025
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	304	42,742
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	996	180,572
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	1,316	213,058
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	905	145,631
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	264	34,983
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	198	27,492
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	436	63,390
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,116	25,757,829
DON'T KNOW	97	81	9,941
REFUSAL	98	12	2,535
NOT STATED	99	104	22,231
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 308

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	LEIC_05	Length	2	Position	741 - 742
Question Name	LEI_Q05				
Concept	Number of hours - attending events/entertainment				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend attending events or entertainment such as going to movies, concerts, sporting events or theatre?				
Universe	Respondents with LEICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		2,288	332,231
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		524	84,419
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		3		939	171,730
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		4		687	115,820
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		5		244	42,812
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		6		37	5,958
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		7		29	6,338
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		8		34	6,416
NOT APPLICABLE		96		129,116	25,757,829
DON'T KNOW		97		57	6,963
REFUSAL		98		13	2,681
NOT STATED		99		104	22,231
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	UPECFOPT	Length	1	Position	743
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Use of protective equipment - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,789	9,828,825
NO		2		91,283	16,726,605
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	UPEC_01	Length	1	Position	744
Question Name	UPE_Q1				
Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling				
Question	When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_1D = 1 or PACC_4B <> 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		3,492	837,800
MOST OF THE TIME		2		918	237,109
RARELY		3		837	201,200
NEVER		4		4,907	1,065,468
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,673	23,906,420
DON'T KNOW		7		49	15,964
REFUSAL		8		18	4,230
NOT STATED		9		1,178	287,239
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	UPEC_02A	Length	1	Position	745
Question Name	UPE_Q2A				
Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating				
Question	When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_1I = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		721	161,627
MOST OF THE TIME		2		212	54,822
RARELY		3		263	63,017
NEVER		4		1,968	477,860
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,853	25,534,084
DON'T KNOW		7		3	641
REFUSAL		8		4	441
NOT STATED		9		1,048	262,937
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	UPEC_Q2B	Length	1	Position	746
Question Name	UPE_Q2B				
Concept	Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating				
Question	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?				
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_1I = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		759	201,612
MOST OF THE TIME		2		167	39,194
RARELY		3		191	52,076
NEVER		4		2,046	464,394
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,853	25,534,084
DON'T KNOW		7		4	692
REFUSAL		8		4	441
NOT STATED		9		1,048	262,937
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	UPEC_Q2C	Length	1	Position	747
Question Name	UPE_Q2C				
Concept	Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating				
Question	How often do you wear elbow pads?				
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_1I = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		353	85,590
MOST OF THE TIME		2		120	27,717
RARELY		3		184	49,304
NEVER		4		2,506	594,664
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,853	25,534,084
DON'T KNOW		7		4	692
REFUSAL		8		4	441
NOT STATED		9		1,048	262,937
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 311

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	UPEC_03A	Length	1	Position	748
Question Name	UPE_Q3A				
Concept	Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.				
Question	Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, or both)?				
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_1M = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	1,277	345,325
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	718	175,322
BOTH	3	185	49,240
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,837	25,721,234
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,055
REFUSAL	8	3	213
NOT STATED	9	1,040	262,040
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	UPEC_03B	Length	1	Position	749
Question Name	UPE_Q3B				
Concept	Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo.				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding?				
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_1M <> 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	1,976	514,832
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	856	213,309
BOTH	3	294	64,828
NEITHER	4	36,219	8,163,815
NOT APPLICABLE	6	93,487	17,300,862
DON'T KNOW	7	98	18,958
REFUSAL	8	161	42,536
NOT STATED	9	981	236,291
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	UPEC_04A	Length	1	Position	750
Question Name	UPE_Q4A				
Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing				
Question	When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_03A = (1 or 3) or UPEC_03B = (1 or 3)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		439	120,222
MOST OF THE TIME		2		60	17,564
RARELY		3		100	23,200
NEVER		4		3,132	813,115
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,076	25,279,051
DON'T KNOW		7		1	124
NOT STATED		9		1,264	302,155
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	UPEC_05A	Length	1	Position	751
Question Name	UPE_Q5A				
Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding				
Question	When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_03A = (2 or 3) or UPEC_03B = (2 or 3)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		648	149,811
MOST OF THE TIME		2		114	24,290
RARELY		3		111	23,612
NEVER		4		1,179	304,955
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,755	25,750,576
DON'T KNOW		7		1	31
NOT STATED		9		1,264	302,155
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	UPEC_05B	Length	1	Position	752
Question Name	UPE_Q5B				
Concept	Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding				
Question	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_03A = (2 or 3) or UPEC_03B = (2 or 3)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		170	47,010
MOST OF THE TIME		2		49	19,376
RARELY		3		84	21,611
NEVER		4		1,748	413,670
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,755	25,750,576
DON'T KNOW		7		1	52
REFUSAL		8		1	979
NOT STATED		9		1,264	302,155
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	UPEC_06	Length	1	Position	753
Question Name	UPE_Q6				
Concept	Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo.				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 19 with UPECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,218	213,731
NO		2		4,645	1,000,619
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,005	25,303,906
DON'T KNOW		7		10	2,057
REFUSAL		8		9	1,440
NOT STATED		9		185	33,677
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	UPEC_06A	Length	1	Position	754
Question Name	UPE_Q6A				
Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding				
Question	How often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_06 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		235	41,330
MOST OF THE TIME		2		114	20,994
RARELY		3		158	32,525
NEVER		4		711	118,882
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,650	26,304,525
NOT STATED		9		204	37,174
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	UPEC_06B	Length	1	Position	755
Question Name	UPE_Q6B				
Concept	Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding				
Question	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_06 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		74	15,328
MOST OF THE TIME		2		50	9,917
RARELY		3		82	19,187
NEVER		4		1,012	169,299
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,650	26,304,525
NOT STATED		9		204	37,174
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	UPEC_06C	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name	UPE_Q6C				
Concept	Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding				
Question	How often do you wear elbow pads?				
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_06 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		63	11,695
MOST OF THE TIME		2		39	7,687
RARELY		3		89	22,193
NEVER		4		1,027	172,156
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,650	26,304,525
NOT STATED		9		204	37,174
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	UPECFILS	Length	1	Position	757
Question Name					
Concept	Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with UPECFOPT = 1 who answered PACC_1I = 1				
Note	Based on UPEC_02A, UPEC_02B, UPEC_02C. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		296	68,821
NO		2		2,867	688,454
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,853	25,534,084
NOT STATED		9		1,056	264,070
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	UPECFSNB	Length	1	Position	758
Question Name					
Concept	Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered UPEC_03A = (2 or 3) and UPEC_03B = (2 or 3)				
Note	Based on UPEC_05A, UPEC_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	149	43,600
NO	2	1,903	459,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,755	25,750,576
NOT STATED	9	1,265	302,207
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	UPECFSKB	Length	1	Position	759
Question Name					
Concept	Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPEC_06 = 1				
Note	Based on UPEC_06A, UPEC_06B, UPEC_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	12,559
NO	2	1,149	201,171
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,000	26,124,423
NOT STATED	9	854	217,276
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 317

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	REPC_1	Length	1	Position	760
Question Name	REP_Q1				
Concept	Repetitive strain injury				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,062	2,879,043
NO	2	119,415	23,557,193
DON'T KNOW	7	267	50,054
REFUSAL	8	328	69,139
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	REPCG3	Length	2	Position	761 - 762
Question Name					
Concept	Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)				
Question	Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	506	105,123
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	2	2,871	573,642
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	3	2,253	456,067
WRIST, HAND	4	2,969	606,442
KNEE, LOWER LEG	5	1,422	323,604
ANKLE, FOOT	6	823	167,527
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	7	418	82,463
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	8	2,164	441,927
OTHER	9	619	118,729
NOT APPLICABLE	96	119,415	23,557,193
NOT STATED	99	612	122,713
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 318

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	REPC_4A	Length	1	Position	763
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,144	700,439
NO	2	10,649	2,136,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,415	23,557,193
DON'T KNOW	7	263	42,029
REFUSAL	8	5	344
NOT STATED	9	596	119,339
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	REPC_4B	Length	1	Position	764
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,226	244,110
NO	2	12,567	2,592,415
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,415	23,557,193
DON'T KNOW	7	263	42,029
REFUSAL	8	5	344
NOT STATED	9	596	119,339
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 319

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	REPC_4C	Length	1	Position	765
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - working at a job or business				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (including travel to or from work)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,396	1,343,735
NO	2	7,397	1,492,790
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,415	23,557,193
DON'T KNOW	7	263	42,029
REFUSAL	8	5	344
NOT STATED	9	596	119,339
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	REPC_4G	Length	1	Position	766
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - travel to or from work				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Travel to or from work				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	24,809
NO	2	13,670	2,811,715
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,415	23,557,193
DON'T KNOW	7	263	42,029
REFUSAL	8	5	344
NOT STATED	9	596	119,339
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 320

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	REPC_4D	Length	1	Position	767
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,952	344,969
NO	2	11,841	2,491,556
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,415	23,557,193
DON'T KNOW	7	263	42,029
REFUSAL	8	5	344
NOT STATED	9	596	119,339
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	REPC_4E	Length	1	Position	768
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	44,405
NO	2	13,600	2,792,120
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,415	23,557,193
DON'T KNOW	7	263	42,029
REFUSAL	8	5	344
NOT STATED	9	596	119,339
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 321

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	REPC_4F	Length	1	Position	769
Question Name	REP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - other				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPC_1 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,250	234,127
NO	2	12,543	2,602,397
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,415	23,557,193
DON'T KNOW	7	263	42,029
REFUSAL	8	5	344
NOT STATED	9	596	119,339
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	INJC_01	Length	1	Position	770
Question Name	INJ_Q01				
Concept	Injured in past 12 months				
Question	(Not counting repetitive strain injuries), in the past 12 months, were you injured?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,679	3,501,820
NO	2	115,904	22,949,977
DON'T KNOW	7	156	32,239
REFUSAL	8	333	71,394
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 322

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INJCG02	Length	1	Position	771
Question Name					
Concept	Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)				
Question	How many times were you injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY		1		13,854	2,746,017
TWO INJURIES		2		2,229	445,899
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES		3		1,219	238,501
SIX OR MORE INJURIES		4		328	60,022
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,904	22,949,977
NOT STATED		9		538	115,014
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	INJCG05	Length	2	Position	772 - 773
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - type - (G)				
Question	What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1				
Note	Based on INJC_05. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES		1		385	81,612
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES		2		3,643	672,903
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN		3		628	114,424
DISLOCATION		4		659	132,305
SPRAIN OR STRAIN		5		7,221	1,464,562
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL OR HUMAN BITE		6		2,072	432,377
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER		7		1,165	210,225
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY		8		375	80,770
OTHER		9		1,444	293,711
NOT APPLICABLE		96		115,904	22,949,977
NOT STATED		99		576	122,562
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INJCG06	Length	2	Position	774 - 775
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)				
Question	What part of the body was injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 11)				
Note	Based on INJC_06. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES		1		311	51,990
EYES / HEAD / NECK		2		1,201	242,327
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM		3		1,470	286,582
ELBOW, LOWER ARM		4		764	147,050
WRIST OR HAND		5		3,595	730,353
HIP OR THIGH		6		700	130,781
KNEE, LOWER LEG		7		2,195	429,536
ANKLE, FOOT		8		3,696	743,751
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE		9		2,423	477,797
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS		10		735	133,823
NOT APPLICABLE		96		116,415	23,057,686
NOT STATED		99		567	123,753
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 324

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INJCG08	Length	2	Position	776 - 777
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)

Question Where did the injury happen ?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note Based on INJC_08. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	6,480	1,172,189
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	1,306	255,653
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA/OF SCHOOL/UNIV.	3	1,337	280,151
OTHER SPORT OR ATHLETICS(EXCL. SCHOOL)	4	2,283	503,831
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	5	1,886	371,157
COMMERCIAL AREA	6	1,396	294,769
INDUSTRIAL/CONSTRUCTION AREA OR FARM	7	1,242	240,368
OTHER	8	1,539	340,467
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,904	22,949,977
NOT STATED	99	699	146,869
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 325

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INJCG09	Length	2	Position	778 - 779
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)

Question What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note Based on INJC_09. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	5,292	1,106,561
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	2,603	466,892
WORKING AT A JOB OR A BUSINESS	3	3,231	675,120
TRAVEL TO AND FROM WORK	4	742	168,680
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	3,381	615,188
OTHER	6	2,202	425,163
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,904	22,949,977
NOT STATED	99	717	147,848
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	INJC_10	Length	1	Position	780
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name INJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,276	1,364,246
NO	2	10,299	2,116,030
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,904	22,949,977
DON'T KNOW	7	50	9,682
REFUSAL	8	5	481
NOT STATED	9	538	115,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 326

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INJCG11	Length	1	Position	781
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - how fell - (G)				
Question	How did you fall?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_10 = 1				
Note	Based on INJC_11. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING, ETC		1		1,043	219,691
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS/STEPS		2		1,791	317,869
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW		3		988	181,922
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY SURFACE		4		2,759	520,771
OTHER		5		662	119,852
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,203	25,066,006
NOT STATED		9		626	129,318
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	INJC_13	Length	1	Position	782
Question Name	INJ_Q13				
Concept	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours				
Question	Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,788	2,127,975
NO		2		6,810	1,356,307
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,904	22,949,977
DON'T KNOW		7		23	4,381
REFUSAL		8		9	1,776
NOT STATED		9		538	115,014
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INJC_14A	Length	1	Position	783
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,137	438,185
NO		2		8,645	1,689,202
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,714	24,306,283
DON'T KNOW		7		6	589
NOT STATED		9		570	121,171
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	INJC_14B	Length	1	Position	784
Question Name	INJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,312	1,167,556
NO		2		4,470	959,831
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,714	24,306,283
DON'T KNOW		7		6	589
NOT STATED		9		570	121,171
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 328

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INJCG14C	Length	1	Position	785
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in clinic - (G)				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer); - Walk-in clinic; - Appointment clinic; - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note	Based on INJC_14C, INJC_14D, INJC_14E, INJC_14F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,946	426,815
NO		2		8,836	1,700,572
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,714	24,306,283
NOT STATED		9		576	121,759
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	INJCG14G	Length	1	Position	786
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at work/school/home - (G)				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At work; - At school; - At home				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note	Based on INJC_14G, INJC_14H, INJC_14I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		238	49,879
NO		2		10,544	2,077,508
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,714	24,306,283
NOT STATED		9		576	121,759
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INJCG14J	Length	1	Position	787
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated by telephone/other place - (G)				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Telephone consultation only; - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note	Based on INJC_14J, INJC_14K. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		464	107,662
NO		2		10,318	2,019,725
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,714	24,306,283
NOT STATED		9		576	121,759
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	INJC_15	Length	1	Position	788
Question Name	INJ_Q15				
Concept	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
Question	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		985	161,462
NO		2		9,801	1,966,406
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,714	24,306,283
DON'T KNOW		7		2	108
NOT STATED		9		570	121,171
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INJC_16	Length	1	Position	789
Question Name	INJ_Q16				
Concept	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
Question	Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,759	1,390,469
NO		2		126,708	25,038,903
DON'T KNOW		7		54	9,238
REFUSAL		8		13	1,804
NOT STATED		9		538	115,014
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	INJCG17	Length	1	Position	790
Question Name					
Concept	Other injuries - number - (G)				
Question	How many injuries?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_16 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY		1		5,589	1,150,665
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES		2		1,003	205,944
SIX OR MORE INJURIES		3		123	24,748
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,708	25,038,903
NOT STATED		9		649	135,170
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 331

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INJCGCAU	Length	2	Position	791 - 792
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of injury - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJC_01 = 1				
Note	Based on INJC_10, INJC_12. Respondents who did not suffer any injuries in the past 12 months before the interview have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	7,276	1,364,246
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	884	196,146
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC	3	1,031	209,300
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	1,376	265,087
ACCIDENTALLY CONTACT-SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	5	1,355	297,362
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	6	3,245	663,251
OTHER	7	2,184	444,373
NOT APPLICABLE	96	115,904	22,949,977
NOT STATED	99	817	165,688
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	INJCDSTT	Length	1	Position	793
Question Name					
Concept	Injury Status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INJC_01, INJC_16. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	110,481	21,824,269
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	16,227	3,214,634
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	5,382	1,118,713
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	1,377	271,756
NOT STATED	9	605	126,057
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HUICFOPT	Length	1	Position	794
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Health utility index - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43,600	8,363,569
NO		2		90,472	18,191,861
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HUICGVIS	Length	1	Position	795
Question Name					
Concept	Vision trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on HUIC_01, HUIC_02, HUIC_03, HUIC_04, HUIC_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS		1		17,830	3,763,019
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES		2		24,742	4,439,400
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED		3		206	34,749
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED		4		228	29,070
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT		5		206	30,835
NOT APPLICABLE		6		90,472	18,191,861
NOT STATED		9		388	66,495
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HUICGHER	Length	1	Position	796
Question Name					
Concept	Hearing problems - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on HUIC_06, HUIC_07, HUIC_08, HUIC_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	41,585	8,092,402
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED	2	1,023	140,096
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED	3	540	64,821
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,472	18,191,861
NOT STATED	9	452	66,250
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HUICGSPE	Length	1	Position	797
Question Name					
Concept	Speech trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on HUIC_10, HUIC_11, HUIC_12, HUIC_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	43,052	8,261,809
PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD	2	362	68,066
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,472	18,191,861
NOT STATED	9	186	33,694
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HUICGMOB	Length	1	Position	798
Question Name					
Concept	Mobility trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on HUIC_14, HUIC_15, HUIC_16, HUIC_17, HUIC_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	41,556	8,067,343
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	319	39,603
PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR	3	983	140,532
PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK	4	563	85,475
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,472	18,191,861
NOT STATED	9	179	30,616
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HUICGDEX	Length	1	Position	799
Question Name					
Concept	Dexterity trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on HUIC_21, HUIC_22, HUIC_23, HUIC_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	43,140	8,291,994
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	154	21,088
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP	3	134	18,671
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,472	18,191,861
NOT STATED	9	172	31,815
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 335

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HUICDEMO	Length	1	Position	800
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional problems - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on HUIC_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE		1		32,983	6,314,225
SOMEWHAT HAPPY		2		9,015	1,778,755
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY		3		924	160,363
VERY UNHAPPY		4		246	42,782
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE		5		105	12,560
NOT APPLICABLE		6		90,472	18,191,861
NOT STATED		9		327	54,883
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HUICDCOG	Length	2	Position	801 - 802
Question Name					
Concept	Cognition problems - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on HUIC_26, HUIC_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS		1		32,110	6,308,563
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING		2		1,566	291,224
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL		3		6,649	1,208,297
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.		4		1,956	328,198
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.		5		954	163,478
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK		6		60	13,706
NOT APPLICABLE		96		90,472	18,191,861
NOT STATED		99		305	50,104
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HUICDPAD	Length	1	Position	803
Question Name					
Concept	Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on HUIC_28, HUIC_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	35,714	7,009,389
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	2,374	444,282
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	2,433	422,228
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	1,497	232,319
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	1,323	210,497
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,472	18,191,861
NOT STATED	9	259	44,853
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HUICDHSI	Length	6.3	Position	804 - 809
Question Name					
Concept	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with HUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on HUICDVIS, HUICDHER, HUICDSPE, HUICDMOB, HUICDDEX, HUICDEMO, HUICDCOG, HUICDPAD. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	-0.325 - 1.000	42,592	8,205,759
NOT APPLICABLE	99.996	90,472	18,191,861
NOT STATED	99.999	1,008	157,810
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SWLCFOPT	Length	1	Position	810
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Satisfaction with life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,871	2,604,212
NO		2		120,201	23,951,218
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SWLC_02	Length	1	Position	811
Question Name	SWL_Q02				
Concept	Satisfaction - job				
Question	How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		4,719	870,540
SATISFIED		2		6,952	1,297,683
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		860	175,055
DISSATISFIED		4		584	118,177
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		203	37,382
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,201	23,951,218
DON'T KNOW		7		93	12,645
REFUSAL		8		236	43,723
NOT STATED		9		224	49,006
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SWLC_03	Length	1	Position	812
Question Name	SWL_Q03				
Concept	Satisfaction - leisure activities				
Question	How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		4,424	829,080
SATISFIED		2		6,925	1,294,149
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		909	175,852
DISSATISFIED		4		926	180,880
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		143	19,406
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,201	23,951,218
DON'T KNOW		7		80	11,264
REFUSAL		8		4	850
NOT STATED		9		460	92,729
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SWLC_04	Length	1	Position	813
Question Name	SWL_Q04				
Concept	Satisfaction - financial situation				
Question	How satisfied are you with your financial situation?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		2,110	409,006
SATISFIED		2		7,232	1,338,563
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		1,546	289,985
DISSATISFIED		4		1,816	346,773
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		543	98,603
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,201	23,951,218
DON'T KNOW		7		147	26,641
REFUSAL		8		17	1,912
NOT STATED		9		460	92,729
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SWLC_05	Length	1	Position	814
Question Name	SWL_Q05				
Concept	Satisfaction - with self				
Question	How satisfied are you with yourself?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		4,071	802,670
SATISFIED		2		8,042	1,465,834
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		721	137,360
DISSATISFIED		4		431	79,434
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		52	10,782
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,201	23,951,218
DON'T KNOW		7		85	13,873
REFUSAL		8		9	1,529
NOT STATED		9		460	92,729
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SWLC_06	Length	1	Position	815
Question Name	SWL_Q06				
Concept	Satisfaction - way body looks				
Question	How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		1,985	389,817
SATISFIED		2		7,770	1,431,345
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		1,528	299,579
DISSATISFIED		4		1,754	322,759
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		215	41,723
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,201	23,951,218
DON'T KNOW		7		138	23,341
REFUSAL		8		21	2,919
NOT STATED		9		460	92,729
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SWLC_07	Length	1	Position	816
Question Name	SWL_Q07				
Concept	Satisfaction - relationships with other family members				
Question	How satisfied are you with your relationships with other family members?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		5,873	1,101,826
SATISFIED		2		6,511	1,230,496
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		516	88,796
DISSATISFIED		4		359	68,093
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		69	9,234
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,201	23,951,218
DON'T KNOW		7		72	11,626
REFUSAL		8		11	1,412
NOT STATED		9		460	92,729
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SWLC_08	Length	1	Position	817
Question Name	SWL_Q08				
Concept	Satisfaction - relationships with friends				
Question	How satisfied are you with your relationships with friends?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		5,683	1,085,288
SATISFIED		2		7,127	1,322,007
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		314	57,590
DISSATISFIED		4		172	28,442
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		28	4,063
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,201	23,951,218
DON'T KNOW		7		77	12,603
REFUSAL		8		10	1,490
NOT STATED		9		460	92,729
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SWLC_09	Length	1	Position	818
Question Name	SWL_Q09				
Concept	Satisfaction - housing				
Question	How satisfied are you with your housing?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		5,321	1,029,373
SATISFIED		2		6,801	1,253,238
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		522	102,449
DISSATISFIED		4		595	97,004
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		93	14,772
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,201	23,951,218
DON'T KNOW		7		69	12,911
REFUSAL		8		10	1,736
NOT STATED		9		460	92,729
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SWLC_10	Length	1	Position	819
Question Name	SWL_Q10				
Concept	Satisfaction - neighbourhood				
Question	How satisfied are you with your neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents with SWLCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		4,919	968,099
SATISFIED		2		7,112	1,290,784
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		681	133,180
DISSATISFIED		4		469	83,478
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		128	20,915
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,201	23,951,218
DON'T KNOW		7		90	12,951
REFUSAL		8		12	2,076
NOT STATED		9		460	92,729
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	WSTCFOPT	Length	1	Position	820
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Work stress - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,412	2,316,161
NO		2		118,660	24,239,268
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 346

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	WSTCDSKI	Length	2	Position	821 - 822
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_402, WSTC_404. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	8,815	1,507,360
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,787	24,955,977
NOT STATED	99	470	92,093
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	WSTCDAUT	Length	2	Position	823 - 824
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_403, WSTC_409. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	8,813	1,507,209
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,787	24,955,977
NOT STATED	99	472	92,243
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 347

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	WSTCDPSY	Length	2	Position	825 - 826
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - psychological demands - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_405, WSTC_406. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	8,792	1,503,658
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,787	24,955,977
NOT STATED	99	493	95,795
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	WSTCDJIN	Length	1	Position	827
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - job insecurity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_407. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	1,912	336,734
1	1	5,145	874,277
2	2	606	105,000
3	3	914	152,622
4	4	238	39,101
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,787	24,955,977
NOT STATED	9	470	91,719
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 348

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	WSTCDPHY	Length	1	Position	828
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - physical exertion - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_408. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	648	131,128
1	1	2,985	518,352
2	2	566	99,741
3	3	3,254	520,681
4	4	1,382	241,076
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,787	24,955,977
NOT STATED	9	450	88,475
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	WSTCDSOC	Length	2	Position	829 - 830
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - social support - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_410, WSTC_411, WSTC_412. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	8,671	1,485,050
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,787	24,955,977
NOT STATED	99	614	114,402
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	WSTCDJST	Length	4.2	Position	831 - 834
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - job strain - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTCFOPT = 1 who answered GENC_08 = 1				
Note	Based on WSTC_401, WSTC_402, WSTC_403, WSTC_404, WSTC_405, WSTC_406, WSTC_409. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0.22 - 5.00		8,760	1,498,552
NOT APPLICABLE		9.96		124,787	24,955,977
NOT STATED		9.99		525	100,901
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SFECFOPT	Length	1	Position	835
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Self-esteem - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,325	3,025,261
NO		2		125,747	23,530,168
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SFEC_501	Length	1	Position	836
Question Name	SFE_Q501				
Concept	Self-esteem - has good qualities				
Question	You feel that you have a number of good qualities.				
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		2,762	1,006,292
AGREE		2		5,086	1,829,780
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		101	52,599
DISAGREE		4		34	15,081
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		3	1,240
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,747	23,530,168
DON'T KNOW		7		69	15,901
REFUSAL		8		48	25,771
NOT STATED		9		222	78,597
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SFEC_502	Length	1	Position	837
Question Name	SFE_Q502				
Concept	Self-esteem - is person of worth				
Question	You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.				
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		2,940	1,073,687
AGREE		2		4,865	1,746,790
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		106	57,234
DISAGREE		4		61	19,757
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		5	1,503
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,747	23,530,168
DON'T KNOW		7		76	20,990
REFUSAL		8		2	933
NOT STATED		9		270	104,368
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SFEC_503	Length	1	Position	838
Question Name	SFE_Q503				
Concept	Self-esteem - is able to do things well				
Question	You are able to do things as well as most other people.				
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		2,573	979,552
AGREE		2		4,836	1,744,105
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		228	87,533
DISAGREE		4		319	83,261
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		20	5,237
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,747	23,530,168
DON'T KNOW		7		76	19,295
REFUSAL		8		3	1,911
NOT STATED		9		270	104,368
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SFEC_504	Length	1	Position	839
Question Name	SFE_Q504				
Concept	Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self				
Question	You take a positive attitude toward yourself.				
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		2,654	998,515
AGREE		2		4,831	1,723,015
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		289	113,764
DISAGREE		4		198	60,960
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		11	4,173
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,747	23,530,168
DON'T KNOW		7		70	19,534
REFUSAL		8		2	933
NOT STATED		9		270	104,368
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SFEC_505	Length	1	Position	840
Question Name	SFE_Q505				
Concept	Self-esteem - satisfied with self				
Question	On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.				
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		2,378	873,552
AGREE		2		5,074	1,828,471
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		248	105,884
DISAGREE		4		281	94,795
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		12	4,542
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,747	23,530,168
DON'T KNOW		7		59	10,916
REFUSAL		8		3	2,734
NOT STATED		9		270	104,368
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 355

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SFEC_506	Length	1	Position	841
Question Name	SFE_Q506				
Concept	Self-esteem - feels is a failure				
Question	All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.				
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	25	16,650
AGREE	2	260	103,324
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	208	90,089
DISAGREE	4	4,004	1,432,597
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	3,474	1,246,732
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,747	23,530,168
DON'T KNOW	7	80	28,488
REFUSAL	8	4	3,014
NOT STATED	9	270	104,368
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SFECDE1	Length	2	Position	842 - 843
Question Name					
Concept	Self-esteem scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFECFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFEC_501, SFEC_502, SFEC_503, SFEC_504, SFEC_505, SFEC_506. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items have been factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	2 - 24	7,919	2,873,293
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,747	23,530,168
NOT STATED	99	406	151,968
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SMKC_01A	Length	1	Position	844
Question Name	SMK_Q201A				
Concept	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life				
Question	In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		68,360	12,804,291
NO		2		65,172	13,640,977
DON'T KNOW		7		197	32,551
REFUSAL		8		343	77,611
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SMKC_01B	Length	1	Position	845
Question Name	SMK_Q201B				
Concept	Ever smoked whole cigarette				
Question	Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_01A = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,745	3,700,512
NO		2		47,365	9,926,875
NOT APPLICABLE		6		68,360	12,804,291
DON'T KNOW		7		230	39,250
REFUSAL		8		285	63,473
NOT STATED		9		87	21,029
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SMKCG01C	Length	2	Position	846 - 847
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)**Question** At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	7,055	1,204,406
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	25,946	4,982,765
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	39,277	7,784,659
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	8,339	1,604,495
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	2,016	368,564
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	945	159,584
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	383	66,871
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	285	43,893
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	75	10,275
50 YEARS OR OLDER	10	122	15,059
NOT APPLICABLE	96	47,365	9,926,875
NOT STATED	99	2,264	387,984
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SMKC_202	Length	1	Position	848
Question Name	SMK_Q202				
Concept	Type of smoker				
Question	At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY		1		25,292	4,722,566
OCCASIONALLY		2		6,228	1,358,804
NOT AT ALL		3		102,057	20,365,921
DON'T KNOW		7		86	15,291
REFUSAL		8		22	4,052
NOT STATED		9		387	88,797
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 359

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SMKCG203	Length	2	Position	849 - 850
Question Name					
Concept	Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS		1		743	119,769
12 TO 14 YEARS		2		4,725	852,972
15 TO 19 YEARS		3		13,688	2,553,619
20 TO 24 YEARS		4		3,734	752,094
25 TO 29 YEARS		5		977	199,486
30 TO 34 YEARS		6		424	82,881
35 TO 39 YEARS		7		199	34,851
40 TO 44 YEARS		8		147	22,945
45 TO 49 YEARS		9		60	7,829
50 YEARS OR OLDER		10		78	8,904
NOT APPLICABLE		96		108,285	21,724,725
NOT STATED		99		1,012	195,354
Total				134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SMKC_204	Length	3	Position	851 - 853
Question Name	SMK_Q204				
Concept	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)				
Question	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES		1 - 99		25,138	4,698,980
NOT APPLICABLE		996		108,285	21,724,725
DON'T KNOW		997		127	17,565
REFUSAL		998		25	5,351
NOT STATED		999		497	108,809
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 360

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name SMKC_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 854 - 856
Question Name SMK_Q205B
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)
Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 60	6,142	1,346,312
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,349	25,088,487
DON'T KNOW	997	77	11,532
REFUSAL	998	9	959
NOT STATED	999	495	108,139
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name SMKC_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 857 - 858
Question Name SMK_Q205C
Concept Number of days - smoked at least 1 cigarette (occ. smoker)
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	6,029	1,328,624
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,349	25,088,487
DON'T KNOW	97	190	29,294
REFUSAL	98	9	886
NOT STATED	99	495	108,139
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 361

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SMKC_05D	Length	1	Position	859
Question Name	SMK_Q205D				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_01A <> 2 and SMKC_202 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38,470	7,132,616
NO		2		4,545	940,432
NOT APPLICABLE		6		90,366	18,344,718
DON'T KNOW		7		74	11,396
REFUSAL		8		3	126
NOT STATED		9		614	126,142
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SMKC_06A	Length	1	Position	860
Question Name	SMK_Q206A				
Concept	Stopped smoking - when stopped (never daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 3 and SMKC_05D = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO		1		119	29,777
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		116	27,354
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		192	46,512
3 YEARS AGO OR MORE		4		2,626	513,972
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,304	25,795,994
DON'T KNOW		7		37	7,202
REFUSAL		8		9	1,287
NOT STATED		9		669	133,330
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 362

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SMKCG06C	Length	1	Position	861
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years since stopped smoking - (G)				
Question	How many years ago was it?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_06A = 4				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS		1		231	59,462
6 TO 10 YEARS		2		329	72,292
11 OR MORE YEARS		3		1,957	364,214
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,731	25,899,637
NOT STATED		9		824	159,824
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SMKCG207	Length	2	Position	862 - 863
Question Name					
Concept	Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_05D = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS		1		699	117,585
12 TO 14 YEARS		2		5,496	1,063,186
15 TO 19 YEARS		3		21,479	4,068,032
20 TO 24 YEARS		4		6,801	1,238,210
25 TO 29 YEARS		5		1,633	294,806
30 TO 34 YEARS		6		750	114,693
35 TO 39 YEARS		7		301	45,324
40 TO 44 YEARS		8		243	34,971
45 TO 49 YEARS		9		60	5,951
50 YEARS OR OLDER		10		103	13,231
NOT APPLICABLE		96		94,911	19,285,150
NOT STATED		99		1,596	274,289
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 363

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SMKC_208	Length	3	Position	864 - 866
Question Name	SMK_Q208				
Concept	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_05D = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES		1 - 99		37,179	6,938,986
NOT APPLICABLE		996		94,911	19,285,150
DON'T KNOW		997		1,235	184,121
REFUSAL		998		55	9,361
NOT STATED		999		692	137,812
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SMKC_09A	Length	1	Position	867
Question Name	SMK_Q209A				
Concept	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_05D = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO		1		4,326	876,292
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		2,611	555,411
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		2,554	497,529
3 YEARS AGO OR MORE		4		28,849	5,184,083
NOT APPLICABLE		6		94,911	19,285,150
DON'T KNOW		7		111	16,755
REFUSAL		8		18	2,396
NOT STATED		9		692	137,812
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 364

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SMKCG09C	Length	1	Position	868
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years since stopped smoking daily - (G)				
Question	How many years ago was it?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_C09A = 4				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS		1		3,786	741,816
6 TO 10 YEARS		2		4,856	912,437
11 OR MORE YEARS		3		19,984	3,492,653
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,402	21,214,383
NOT STATED		9		1,044	194,140
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SMKC_10	Length	1	Position	869
Question Name	SMK_Q210				
Concept	Quit smoking completely - former smoker				
Question	Was that when you completely quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_C202 = 3 and SMK_C05D = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33,589	6,108,446
NO		2		939	191,416
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,830	20,115,122
DON'T KNOW		7		19	3,663
REFUSAL		8		3	747
NOT STATED		9		692	136,035
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 365

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SMKC_10A	Length	1	Position	870
Question Name	SMK_Q210A				
Concept	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_10 = 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	217	48,402
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	96	22,970
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	104	20,184
3 YEARS AGO OR MORE	4	498	96,008
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,419	26,223,569
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,494
REFUSAL	8	3	358
NOT STATED	9	714	140,445
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SMKCG10C	Length	1	Position	871
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years since stopped smoking (daily) - (G)				
Question	How many years ago was it?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_10A = 4				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	124	27,356
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	120	22,810
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	244	44,398
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,836	26,315,125
NOT STATED	9	748	145,741
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SMKCDSTY	Length	2	Position	872 - 873
Question Name					
Concept	Type of smoker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SMK_01A, SMK_01B, SMK_202, SMK_05D. This variable includes lifetime cigarette consumption. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	25,292	4,722,566
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	3,897	825,639
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	2,309	528,832
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	34,573	6,306,977
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	19,940	4,106,548
NEVER SMOKED	6	47,274	9,906,339
NOT STATED	99	787	158,530
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SMKCGSTP	Length	1	Position	874
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SMKCDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMK_01A <> 2				
Note	Based on SMK_06A, SMK_06C, SMK_09A, SMK_09C, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10C, SMKCDSTY. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	3,338	679,901
1 TO 2 YEARS	2	4,518	909,632
3 TO 5 YEARS	3	3,479	687,400
6 TO 10 YEARS	4	4,639	867,767
11 YEARS OR MORE	5	21,306	3,723,559
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,552	19,455,428
NOT STATED	9	1,240	231,743
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SMKCDYCS	Length	3	Position	875 - 877
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Based on SMKC_202, SMKC_203, DHHC_AGE. Respondents who are not daily smokers have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 79		24,775	4,635,351
NOT APPLICABLE		996		108,285	21,724,725
NOT STATED		999		1,012	195,354
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SCHCFOPT	Length	1	Position	878
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Smoking - Stages of Change - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,310	8,439,741
NO		2		91,762	18,115,688
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 368

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SCHC_1	Length	1	Position	879
Question Name	SCH_Q1				
Concept	Quitting smoking - next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents with SCHCFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,358	1,279,699
NO		2		3,771	748,433
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,406	24,419,813
DON'T KNOW		7		252	52,601
REFUSAL		8		12	1,939
NOT STATED		9		273	52,944
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SCHC_2	Length	1	Position	880
Question Name	SCH_Q2				
Concept	Quitting smoking - next 30 days				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCHC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,907	570,010
NO		2		3,167	656,181
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,177	25,168,246
DON'T KNOW		7		276	52,515
REFUSAL		8		8	993
NOT STATED		9		537	107,484
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 369

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SCHC_3	Length	1	Position	881
Question Name	SCH_Q3				
Concept	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?				
Universe	Respondents with SCHCFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,345	1,060,105
NO		2		4,990	1,009,685
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,406	24,419,813
DON'T KNOW		7		49	10,907
REFUSAL		8		8	1,576
NOT STATED		9		274	53,344
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SCHC_4	Length	2	Position	882 - 883
Question Name	SCH_Q4				
Concept	Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours				
Question	How many times? (In the past month, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?)				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCHC_3 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 95		5,143	1,027,515
NOT APPLICABLE		96		128,396	25,429,498
DON'T KNOW		97		190	28,732
REFUSAL		98		12	3,858
NOT STATED		99		331	65,827
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SCHCDSTG	Length	1	Position	884
Question Name					
Concept	Smoking stage of change - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SCHCFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_01A <> 2				
Note	Based on SMKC_202, SMKC_06A, SMKC_06B, SMKC_09A, SMKC_09B, SMKC_10, SMKC_10A, SMKC_10B, SCHC_1, SCHC_2, SCHC_3, SCHC_4, ADMC_MOI. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PRE-CONTEMPLATION STAGE		1		3,771	748,433
CONTEMPLATION STAGE		2		3,882	813,913
PREPARATION STAGE		3		2,084	394,173
ACTION STAGE		4		677	155,110
MAINTENANCE STAGE		5		11,332	2,165,297
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,975	22,018,662
NOT STATED		9		1,351	259,842
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	NDECFOPT	Length	1	Position	885
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Nicotine dependence - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52,111	10,290,958
NO		2		81,961	16,264,471
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 371

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	NDEC_1	Length	1	Position	886
Question Name	NDE_Q1				
Concept	When after waking smokes first cigarette				
Question	How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents with NDECFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WITHIN 5 MINUTES		1		2,625	486,457
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		2		3,530	673,670
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		3		1,959	374,168
MORE THAN ONE HOUR AFTER WAKING		4		2,143	442,171
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,445	24,513,321
DON'T KNOW		7		49	7,487
REFUSAL		8		9	793
NOT STATED		9		312	57,361
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	NDEC_2	Length	1	Position	887
Question Name	NDE_Q2				
Concept	Difficult to not smoke where forbidden				
Question	Do you find it difficult to refrain from smoking in places where it is forbidden?				
Universe	Respondents with NDECFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,396	465,870
NO		2		7,830	1,504,769
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,445	24,513,321
DON'T KNOW		7		30	5,821
REFUSAL		8		1	6
NOT STATED		9		370	65,642
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	NDEC_3	Length	1	Position	888
Question Name	NDE_Q3				
Concept	Cigarette most hates to give up				
Question	Which cigarette would you most hate to give up?				
Universe	Respondents with NDECFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THE FIRST ONE OF THE DAY		1		5,175	961,277
ANOTHER ONE		2		4,449	895,180
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,445	24,513,321
DON'T KNOW		7		616	117,575
REFUSAL		8		17	2,434
NOT STATED		9		370	65,642
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	NDEC_4	Length	1	Position	889
Question Name	NDE_Q4				
Concept	Smokes more frequently after waking				
Question	Do you smoke more frequently during the first hours after waking, compared with the rest of the day?				
Universe	Respondents with NDECFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,711	699,333
NO		2		6,413	1,253,905
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,445	24,513,321
DON'T KNOW		7		127	21,946
REFUSAL		8		6	1,283
NOT STATED		9		370	65,642
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 373

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	NDEC_5	Length	1	Position	890
Question Name	NDE_Q5				
Concept	Smokes even if sick				
Question	Do you smoke even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day?				
Universe	Respondents with NDECFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,666	534,900
NO		2		7,193	1,366,289
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,445	24,513,321
DON'T KNOW		7		386	73,364
REFUSAL		8		12	1,914
NOT STATED		9		370	65,642
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	NDECFTT	Length	1	Position	891
Question Name					
Concept	Fagerström Tolerance Test - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with NDECFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 1				
Note	Based on SMKC_202, SMKC_204, NDEC_1, NDEC_2, NDEC_3, NDEC_4, NDEC_5 : Occasional smokers and non-smokers are excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY LOW DEPENDENCE		1		2,635	536,486
LOW DEPENDENCE		2		2,473	470,301
MEDIUM DEPENDENCE		3		1,293	238,023
HIGH DEPENDENCE		4		1,978	366,855
VERY HIGH DEPENDENCE		5		793	155,758
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,445	24,513,321
NOT STATED		9		1,455	274,685
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 374

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SCACFOPT	Length	1	Position	892
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Smoking cessation aids - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57,488	13,131,766
NO		2		76,584	13,423,663
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SCAC_10	Length	1	Position	893
Question Name	SCA_Q10				
Concept	Has used nicotine patch				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 3 and (SMKC_06A = 1 or SMKC_09A = 1)				
Note	Formerly SCAA_1 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		507	115,272
NO		2		899	208,583
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,255	26,143,911
DON'T KNOW		7		2	169
REFUSAL		8		3	811
NOT STATED		9		406	86,683
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 375

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SCAC_10A	Length	1	Position	894
Question Name	SCA_Q10A				
Concept	Usefulness of nicotine patch				
Question	How useful was that in helping you quit?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAC_10 = 1				
Note	Formerly SCAA_2 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL		1		353	84,505
SOMEWHAT USEFUL		2		90	19,680
NOT VERY USEFUL		3		19	2,808
NOT USEFUL AT ALL		4		40	7,670
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,154	26,352,495
DON'T KNOW		7		5	609
NOT STATED		9		411	87,663
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SCAC_11	Length	1	Position	895
Question Name	SCA_Q11				
Concept	Has used nicotine gum or candy				
Question	Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking, in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 3 and (SMKC_06A = 1 or SMKC_09A = 1)				
Note	Formerly SCAA_3 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		161	33,188
NO		2		1,244	290,072
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,255	26,143,911
DON'T KNOW		7		1	595
NOT STATED		9		411	87,663
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 376

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name SCAC_11A **Length** 1 **Position** 896
Question Name SCA_Q11A
Concept Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy
Question How useful was that in helping you quit?
Universe Respondents who answered SCAC_11 = 1
Note Formerly SCAA_4 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	52	11,907
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	37	7,778
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	17	6,832
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	54	6,618
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,499	26,433,983
DON'T KNOW	7	1	54
NOT STATED	9	412	88,258
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name SCAC_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 897
Question Name SCA_Q12
Concept Has used medication such as Zyban
Question In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban to quit smoking?
Universe Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = 3 and (SMKC_06A = 1 or SMKC_09A = 1)
Note Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	27,251
NO	2	1,258	296,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,255	26,143,911
NOT STATED	9	411	87,663
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SCAC_12A	Length	1	Position	898
Question Name	SCA_Q12A				
Concept	Usefulness of medication such as Zyban				
Question	How useful was that in helping you quit?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAC_12 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL		1		75	14,077
SOMEWHAT USEFUL		2		18	3,954
NOT VERY USEFUL		3		6	1,220
NOT USEFUL AT ALL		4		46	7,606
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,513	26,440,515
DON'T KNOW		7		3	393
NOT STATED		9		411	87,663
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SCAC_50	Length	1	Position	899
Question Name	SCA_Q50				
Concept	Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?				
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,350	1,609,618
NO		2		6,463	1,469,376
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,770	23,363,644
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,926
REFUSAL		8		6	602
NOT STATED		9		468	110,264
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 378

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SCAC_60	Length	1	Position	900
Question Name	SCA_Q60				
Concept	Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SCAC_50 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,123	430,332
NO		2		5,218	1,177,851
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,233	24,833,020
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,023
NOT STATED		9		493	113,204
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SCAC_61	Length	1	Position	901
Question Name	SCA_Q61				
Concept	Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SCAC_50 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,084	240,283
NO		2		6,255	1,367,778
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,233	24,833,020
DON'T KNOW		7		4	717
REFUSAL		8		1	9
NOT STATED		9		495	113,623
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SCAC_62	Length	1	Position	902
Question Name	SCA_Q62				
Concept	Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SCAC_50 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	811	162,095
NO	2	6,527	1,445,710
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,233	24,833,020
DON'T KNOW	7	5	973
REFUSAL	8	1	9
NOT STATED	9	495	113,623
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SCACDQUI	Length	1	Position	903
Question Name					
Concept	Attempted to stop smoking - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SCACFOPT = 1 who answered SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Based on SMKCDSTY, SMKC_01A, SMKC_202, SMKC_06A, SMKC_09A, SMKC_10, SMKC_10A, SCAC_50, SCHC_3. Current non-smokers and respondents who smoked less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DIDN'T TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR	1	6,463	1,469,376
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESSFULLY / LAST YEAR	2	7,350	1,609,618
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR	3	1,477	351,052
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	14,227	2,983,946
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,563	19,916,965
NOT STATED	9	992	224,474
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 380

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SPCCFOPT	Length	1	Position	904
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Smoking - Physician counselling - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,735	3,520,322
NO		2		111,337	23,035,108
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SPCC_10	Length	1	Position	905
Question Name	SPC_Q10				
Concept	Visited regular medical doctor				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?				
Universe	Respondents with SPCCFOPT = 1 who answered (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_06A = 1 or SMKC_09A = 1) and HCUC_1AA = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,888	580,088
NO		2		659	100,177
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,295	25,841,662
DON'T KNOW		7		10	1,735
REFUSAL		8		7	887
NOT STATED		9		213	30,880
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SPCC_11	Length	1	Position	906
Question Name	SPC_Q11				
Concept	Doctor - knows smokes/smoked				
Question	Does your doctor know that you smoke/smoked cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_10 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,590	534,256
NO		2		234	36,845
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,954	25,941,839
DON'T KNOW		7		60	8,296
REFUSAL		8		4	691
NOT STATED		9		230	33,502
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SPCC_12	Length	1	Position	907
Question Name	SPC_Q12				
Concept	Doctor - advised to quit				
Question	In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_11 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,310	359,512
NO		2		1,262	168,284
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,188	25,978,684
DON'T KNOW		7		18	6,461
NOT STATED		9		294	42,489
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SPCC_13	Length	1	Position	908
Question Name	SPC_Q13				
Concept	Doctor - gave specific help				
Question	In the past 12 months, did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_11 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,243	194,778
NO		2		2,314	331,038
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,188	25,978,684
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,979
NOT STATED		9		312	48,950
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SPCC_14A	Length	1	Position	909
Question Name	SPC_Q14A				
Concept	Type of help - referral to one-on-one program				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	2,812
NO		2		1,205	189,705
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,502	26,309,722
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,117
REFUSAL		8		1	145
NOT STATED		9		327	50,929
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SPCC_14B	Length	1	Position	910
Question Name	SPC_Q14B				
Concept	Type of help - referral to group program				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	2,642
NO		2		1,204	189,875
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,502	26,309,722
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,117
REFUSAL		8		1	145
NOT STATED		9		327	50,929
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SPCC_14C	Length	1	Position	911
Question Name	SPC_Q14C				
Concept	Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		396	52,196
NO		2		829	140,321
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,502	26,309,722
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,117
REFUSAL		8		1	145
NOT STATED		9		327	50,929
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SPCC_14D	Length	1	Position	912
Question Name	SPC_Q14D				
Concept	Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		601	98,311
NO		2		624	94,205
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,502	26,309,722
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,117
REFUSAL		8		1	145
NOT STATED		9		327	50,929
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SPCC_14E	Length	1	Position	913
Question Name	SPC_Q14E				
Concept	Type of help - provided self-help information				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		368	58,753
NO		2		857	133,764
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,502	26,309,722
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,117
REFUSAL		8		1	145
NOT STATED		9		327	50,929
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 385

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SPCC_14F	Length	1	Position	914
Question Name	SPC_Q14F				
Concept	Type of help - offered counselling				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		165	27,173
NO		2		1,060	165,344
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,502	26,309,722
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,117
REFUSAL		8		1	145
NOT STATED		9		327	50,929
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SPCC_14G	Length	1	Position	915
Question Name	SPC_Q14G				
Concept	Type of help - other				
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		84	12,116
NO		2		1,141	180,401
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,502	26,309,722
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,117
REFUSAL		8		1	145
NOT STATED		9		327	50,929
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SPCC_20	Length	1	Position	916
Question Name	SPC_Q20				
Concept	Visited dentist				
Question	Did you actually go to the dentist?				
Universe	Respondents with SPCCFOPT = 1 and DENCFOPT = 2 who answered (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_06A = 1 or SMKC_09A = 1) and HCUC_02E > 0				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		526	56,248
NO		2		10	667
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,349	26,479,877
DON'T KNOW		7		2	93
REFUSAL		8		1	35
NOT STATED		9		184	18,510
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SPCC_21	Length	1	Position	917
Question Name	SPC_Q21				
Concept	Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked				
Question	Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you smoked/cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents with SPCCFOPT = 1 who answered SPCC_20 = 1 or DENC_132 = 1 and (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_06A = 1 or SMKC_09A = 1)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,075	358,554
NO		2		505	90,954
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,962	25,717,828
DON'T KNOW		7		156	28,529
REFUSAL		8		8	1,642
NOT STATED		9		2,366	357,922
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 387

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SPCC_22	Length	1	Position	918
Question Name	SPC_Q22				
Concept	Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit				
Question	In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SPCC_21 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		903	166,832
NO		2		1,156	189,909
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,467	25,808,782
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,813
NOT STATED		9		2,530	388,093
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	YSMCG1	Length	1	Position	919
Question Name	YSM_Q1				
Concept	Source of cigarettes - (G)				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?				
Universe	Respondents aged 19 or less who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)				
Note	Based on YSMC_1. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE		1		1,273	226,817
BUY FROM - OTHER THAN SMALL GROCERY		2		1,031	139,937
OTHER		3		688	107,152
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,930	26,056,748
NOT STATED		9		150	24,775
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	YSMC_2	Length	1	Position	920
Question Name	YSM_Q2				
Concept	Bought cigarettes for self or others				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?				
Universe	Respondents who answered YSMC_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11 or 12)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		255	42,094
NO		2		433	65,059
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,234	26,423,502
NOT STATED		9		150	24,775
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	YSMC_3	Length	1	Position	921
Question Name	YSM_Q3				
Concept	Age asked when buying cigarettes in store				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?				
Universe	Respondents who answered YSMC_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) or YSMC_2 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,452	234,697
NO		2		1,088	171,789
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,363	26,121,807
DON'T KNOW		7		15	1,841
REFUSAL		8		4	520
NOT STATED		9		150	24,775
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 389

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	YSMC_4	Length	1	Position	922
Question Name	YSM_Q4				
Concept	Someone refused to sell cigarettes				
Question	In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered YSMC_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) or YSMC_2 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		918	155,500
NO		2		1,617	250,007
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,363	26,121,807
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,820
REFUSAL		8		4	520
NOT STATED		9		150	24,775
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	YSMC_5	Length	1	Position	923
Question Name	YSM_Q5				
Concept	Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 19 or less who answered SMKC_202 = (1 or 2)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		539	85,261
NO		2		2,447	388,142
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,930	26,056,748
DON'T KNOW		7		4	308
REFUSAL		8		2	195
NOT STATED		9		150	24,775
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 390

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETSC_10	Length	1	Position	924
Question Name	ETS_Q10				
Concept	Someone smokes inside home				
Question	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents either with DHHCDHSZ > 1 or who answered SMKC_202 <> (1 or 2)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,588	4,738,281
NO	2	101,611	20,639,441
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,671	821,488
DON'T KNOW	7	101	15,434
REFUSAL	8	234	42,195
NOT STATED	9	867	298,592
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ETSCG11	Length	1	Position	925
Question Name					
Concept	Number of people who smoke inside home - (G)				
Question	How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSC_10 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PERSON	1	12,921	2,667,648
2 PERSONS	2	7,822	1,638,599
3 PERSONS	3	1,271	296,650
4 OR MORE PERSONS	4	530	127,781
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,282	21,460,929
NOT STATED	9	1,246	363,823
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETSC_20	Length	1	Position	926
Question Name	ETS_Q20				
Concept	Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_202 <> (1 or 2)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,252	2,052,603
NO	2	91,278	18,176,443
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,520	6,081,369
DON'T KNOW	7	70	13,115
REFUSAL	8	10	1,383
NOT STATED	9	942	230,516
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ETSC_20B	Length	1	Position	927
Question Name	ETS_Q20B				
Concept	Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKC_202 = 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,023	3,982,972
NO	2	82,458	16,238,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,520	6,081,369
DON'T KNOW	7	108	20,172
REFUSAL	8	18	1,853
NOT STATED	9	945	230,954
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 392

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETSC_5	Length	1	Position	928
Question Name	ETS_Q30				
Concept	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home				
Question	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For smoking restrictions at place of work, see ETSC_7				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		79,692	16,529,149
NO		2		53,060	9,717,314
DON'T KNOW		7		267	50,769
REFUSAL		8		29	4,611
NOT STATED		9		1,024	253,588
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ETSC_6A	Length	1	Position	929
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		71,533	14,830,723
NO		2		8,093	1,687,535
NOT APPLICABLE		6		53,060	9,717,314
DON'T KNOW		7		60	9,894
REFUSAL		8		3	275
NOT STATED		9		1,323	309,689
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 393

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETSC_6B	Length	1	Position	930
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,629	1,245,688
NO		2		73,997	15,272,569
NOT APPLICABLE		6		53,060	9,717,314
DON'T KNOW		7		60	9,894
REFUSAL		8		3	275
NOT STATED		9		1,323	309,689
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ETSC_6C	Length	1	Position	931
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,474	492,293
NO		2		77,152	16,025,965
NOT APPLICABLE		6		53,060	9,717,314
DON'T KNOW		7		60	9,894
REFUSAL		8		3	275
NOT STATED		9		1,323	309,689
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETSC_6D	Length	1	Position	932
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - other				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSC_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,668	337,665
NO		2		77,958	16,180,593
NOT APPLICABLE		6		53,060	9,717,314
DON'T KNOW		7		60	9,894
REFUSAL		8		3	275
NOT STATED		9		1,323	309,689
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	TALCFOPT	Length	1	Position	933
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Tobacco alternatives - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,458	3,404,122
NO		2		112,614	23,151,308
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	TALC_1	Length	1	Position	934
Question Name	TAL_Q1				
Concept	Smoked cigars - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked cigars?				
Universe	Respondents with TALCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,101	195,391
NO		2		20,150	3,179,570
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,614	23,151,308
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,204
REFUSAL		8		79	10,877
NOT STATED		9		108	16,079
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	TALC_2	Length	1	Position	935
Question Name	TAL_Q2				
Concept	Smoked a pipe - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?				
Universe	Respondents with TALCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		186	27,132
NO		2		21,065	3,347,830
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,614	23,151,308
NOT STATED		9		207	29,160
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 396

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	TALC_3	Length	1	Position	936
Question Name	TAL_Q3				
Concept	Used snuff - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you used snuff?				
Universe	Respondents with TALCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		236	29,122
NO		2		21,012	3,345,632
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,614	23,151,308
DON'T KNOW		7		2	163
REFUSAL		8		1	45
NOT STATED		9		207	29,160
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	TALC_4	Length	1	Position	937
Question Name	TAL_Q4				
Concept	Used chewing tobacco - last month				
Question	In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?				
Universe	Respondents with TALCFOPT =1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		268	41,592
NO		2		20,981	3,333,037
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,614	23,151,308
DON'T KNOW		7		1	288
REFUSAL		8		1	45
NOT STATED		9		207	29,160
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 397

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALCC_1	Length	1	Position	938
Question Name	ALC_Q1				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98,997	20,108,129
NO	2	32,578	5,847,843
DON'T KNOW	7	121	16,689
REFUSAL	8	348	66,454
NOT STATED	9	2,028	516,315
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ALCC_2	Length	2	Position	939 - 940
Question Name	ALC_Q2				
Concept	Frequency of drinking alcohol				
Question	During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	25,148	4,562,658
ONCE A MONTH	2	11,477	2,319,722
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	13,908	2,830,356
ONCE A WEEK	4	17,104	3,705,610
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	17,581	3,841,973
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	4,835	1,064,836
EVERY DAY	7	8,712	1,746,437
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,578	5,847,843
DON'T KNOW	97	176	27,921
REFUSAL	98	40	5,832
NOT STATED	99	2,513	602,242
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 398

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALCC_3	Length	2	Position	941 - 942
Question Name	ALC_Q3				
Concept	Frequency of having 5 or more drinks				
Question	How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		54,151	10,721,754
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		2		23,752	5,006,023
ONCE A MONTH		3		7,058	1,473,348
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		4		5,887	1,250,910
ONCE A WEEK		5		4,815	1,018,444
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK		6		2,771	537,213
NOT APPLICABLE		96		32,578	5,847,843
DON'T KNOW		97		470	84,351
REFUSAL		98		70	12,659
NOT STATED		99		2,520	602,884
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ALCC_5	Length	1	Position	943
Question Name	ALC_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59,159	12,393,239
NO		2		39,637	7,673,044
NOT APPLICABLE		6		32,578	5,847,843
DON'T KNOW		7		117	28,200
REFUSAL		8		49	5,789
NOT STATED		9		2,532	607,313
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 399

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name ALCC_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 944 - 946
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Sunday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	58,497	12,272,968
NOT APPLICABLE	996	72,215	13,520,887
DON'T KNOW	997	577	105,207
REFUSAL	998	21	3,791
NOT STATED	999	2,762	652,577
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name ALCC_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 947 - 949
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Monday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	58,423	12,254,970
NOT APPLICABLE	996	72,215	13,520,887
DON'T KNOW	997	636	121,627
REFUSAL	998	40	6,900
NOT STATED	999	2,758	651,046
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 400

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name ALCC_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 950 - 952
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	58,268	12,224,619
NOT APPLICABLE	996	72,215	13,520,887
DON'T KNOW	997	784	149,326
REFUSAL	998	37	5,461
NOT STATED	999	2,768	655,135
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name ALCC_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 953 - 955
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 56	58,166	12,207,876
NOT APPLICABLE	996	72,215	13,520,887
DON'T KNOW	997	885	166,913
REFUSAL	998	43	5,749
NOT STATED	999	2,763	654,004
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 401

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name ALCC_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 956 - 958
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Thursday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	58,093	12,196,756
NOT APPLICABLE	996	72,215	13,520,887
DON'T KNOW	997	952	175,539
REFUSAL	998	44	7,232
NOT STATED	999	2,768	655,014
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name ALCC_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 959 - 961
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Friday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 70	58,188	12,211,342
NOT APPLICABLE	996	72,215	13,520,887
DON'T KNOW	997	862	161,131
REFUSAL	998	39	7,515
NOT STATED	999	2,768	654,555
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 402

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name ALCC_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 962 - 964
Question Name ALC_Q5A
Concept Number of drinks - Saturday
Question Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_5 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	58,290	12,237,424
NOT APPLICABLE	996	72,215	13,520,887
DON'T KNOW	997	769	136,864
REFUSAL	998	32	5,786
NOT STATED	999	2,766	654,468
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name ALCC_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 965
Question Name ALC_Q5B
Concept Ever had a drink
Question Have you ever had a drink?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,663	3,060,353
NO	2	13,829	2,771,591
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,997	20,108,129
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,063
REFUSAL	8	14	2,540
NOT STATED	9	2,505	600,753
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 403

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALCC_6	Length	1	Position	966
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	ALC_Q6
----------------------	--------

Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week
----------------	--

Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_5B = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,720	570,500
NO	2	14,861	2,478,660
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,826	22,879,720
DON'T KNOW	7	70	9,922
REFUSAL	8	11	1,248
NOT STATED	9	2,584	615,379
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ALCC_7A	Length	1	Position	967
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	ALC_Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	3,992
NO	2	3,658	560,457
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,687	25,358,380
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,594
REFUSAL	8	9	3,388
NOT STATED	9	2,666	626,619
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 404

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALCC_7B	Length	1	Position	968
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	2,516
NO		2		3,671	561,933
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,687	25,358,380
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,594
REFUSAL		8		9	3,388
NOT STATED		9		2,666	626,619
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ALCC_7C	Length	1	Position	969
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		61	8,509
NO		2		3,626	555,940
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,687	25,358,380
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,594
REFUSAL		8		9	3,388
NOT STATED		9		2,666	626,619
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 405

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALCC_7D	Length	1	Position	970
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		249	35,126
NO		2		3,438	529,323
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,687	25,358,380
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,594
REFUSAL		8		9	3,388
NOT STATED		9		2,666	626,619
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ALCC_7E	Length	1	Position	971
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,570	218,911
NO		2		2,117	345,538
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,687	25,358,380
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,594
REFUSAL		8		9	3,388
NOT STATED		9		2,666	626,619
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALCC_7F	Length	1	Position	972
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		285	39,428
NO		2		3,402	525,021
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,687	25,358,380
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,594
REFUSAL		8		9	3,388
NOT STATED		9		2,666	626,619
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ALCC_7G	Length	1	Position	973
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		556	92,991
NO		2		3,131	471,457
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,687	25,358,380
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,594
REFUSAL		8		9	3,388
NOT STATED		9		2,666	626,619
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 407

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALCC_7H	Length	1	Position	974
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	ALC_Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health
----------------	--

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,054	157,346
NO	2	2,633	407,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,687	25,358,380
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,594
REFUSAL	8	9	3,388
NOT STATED	9	2,666	626,619
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ALCC_7I	Length	1	Position	975
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	ALC_Q7
----------------------	--------

Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships
----------------	---

Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1
-----------------	-------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	49,881
NO	2	3,359	514,568
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,687	25,358,380
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,594
REFUSAL	8	9	3,388
NOT STATED	9	2,666	626,619
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 408

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALCC_7J	Length	1	Position	976
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		327	45,172
NO		2		3,360	519,277
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,687	25,358,380
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,594
REFUSAL		8		9	3,388
NOT STATED		9		2,666	626,619
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ALCC_7K	Length	1	Position	977
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		590	88,699
NO		2		3,097	475,749
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,687	25,358,380
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,594
REFUSAL		8		9	3,388
NOT STATED		9		2,666	626,619
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALCC_7L	Length	1	Position	978
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		297	48,634
NO		2		3,390	515,815
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,687	25,358,380
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,594
REFUSAL		8		9	3,388
NOT STATED		9		2,666	626,619
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ALCC_7M	Length	1	Position	979
Question Name	ALC_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		443	75,413
NO		2		3,244	489,036
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,687	25,358,380
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,594
REFUSAL		8		9	3,388
NOT STATED		9		2,666	626,619
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 410

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALCC_8	Length	3	Position	980 - 982
Question Name	ALC_Q8				
Concept	Age started drinking alcoholic beverages				
Question	Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCC_1 = 1 or ALCC_5B = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 19		10,878	1,893,013
NOT APPLICABLE		996		122,609	24,546,967
DON'T KNOW		997		238	38,831
REFUSAL		998		34	6,942
NOT STATED		999		313	69,676
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ALCCDTYP	Length	1	Position	983
Question Name					
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ALCC_2, ALCC_5B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER		1		73,617	15,508,934
OCCASIONAL DRINKER		2		25,148	4,562,658
FORMER DRINKER		3		18,663	3,060,353
NEVER DRANK		4		13,829	2,771,591
NOT STATED		9		2,815	651,893
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 411

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALCCDWKY	Length	3	Position	984 - 986
Question Name					
Concept	Number of drinks - past week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1				
Note	Based on ALCC_1, ALCC_5A1, ALCC_5A2, ALCC_5A3, ALCC_5A4, ALCC_5A5, ALCC_5A6, ALCC_5A7. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 280	96,602	19,638,411
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,578	5,847,843
NOT STATED	999	4,892	1,069,175
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ALCCDDLY	Length	3	Position	987 - 989
Question Name					
Concept	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1				
Note	Based on ALCCDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	96,602	19,638,411
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,578	5,847,843
NOT STATED	999	4,892	1,069,175
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DRVCFOPT	Length	1	Position	990
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Driving and Safety - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69,236	14,595,662
NO	2	64,836	11,959,767
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 412

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DRVC_01A	Length	1	Position	991
Question Name	DRV_Q01A				
Concept	Drove a motor vehicle				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT =1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53,365	11,260,867
NO		2		13,426	2,711,926
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,836	11,959,767
DON'T KNOW		7		38	7,894
REFUSAL		8		150	28,600
NOT STATED		9		2,257	586,376
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DRVC_01B	Length	1	Position	992
Question Name	DRV_Q01B				
Concept	Drove a motorcycle				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,013	607,997
NO		2		63,752	13,360,478
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,836	11,959,767
DON'T KNOW		7		11	1,016
REFUSAL		8		10	2,154
NOT STATED		9		2,450	624,017
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DRVC_02	Length	1	Position	993
Question Name	DRV_Q02				
Concept	Frequency - used seat belt when driving				
Question	How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_01A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		47,165	10,081,446
MOST OF THE TIME		2		4,475	847,974
RARELY		3		1,134	218,492
NEVER		4		556	105,906
NOT APPLICABLE		6		78,262	14,671,693
DON'T KNOW		7		14	4,548
REFUSAL		8		14	1,650
NOT STATED		9		2,452	623,721
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DRVC_03	Length	1	Position	994
Question Name	DRV_Q03				
Concept	Frequency - used cell phone when driving				
Question	Counting hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_01A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		3,544	903,939
SOMETIMES		2		5,416	1,444,234
RARELY		3		10,167	2,477,610
NEVER		4		34,189	6,424,828
NOT APPLICABLE		6		78,262	14,671,693
DON'T KNOW		7		22	4,475
REFUSAL		8		19	3,465
NOT STATED		9		2,453	625,186
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DRVC_04	Length	1	Position	995
Question Name	DRV_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - felt tired when driving				
Question	How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_01A = 1 or DRVC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN		1		4,268	986,723
SOMETIMES		2		11,879	2,772,169
RARELY		3		19,147	4,075,346
NEVER		4		18,084	3,427,165
NOT APPLICABLE		6		78,097	14,642,527
DON'T KNOW		7		103	19,767
REFUSAL		8		34	6,737
NOT STATED		9		2,460	624,996
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DRVC_05	Length	1	Position	996
Question Name	DRV_Q05				
Concept	Driving speed compared to others				
Question	Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much faster, a little faster, about the same speed, a little slower, much slower)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_01A = 1 or DRVC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH FASTER	1	1,131	252,462
A LITTLE FASTER	2	11,252	2,622,896
ABOUT THE SAME SPEED	3	31,267	6,557,934
A LITTLE SLOWER	4	8,942	1,698,710
MUCH SLOWER	5	579	105,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,097	14,642,527
DON'T KNOW	7	273	38,050
REFUSAL	8	65	10,583
NOT STATED	9	2,466	627,230
	Total	134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 416

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DRVC_06	Length	1	Position	997
Question Name	DRV_Q06				
Concept	Driving aggression compared to others				
Question	Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive: (much more aggressively, a little more aggressively, about the same, a little less aggressively, much less aggressively)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_01A = 1 or DRVC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY		1		723	158,852
A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY		2		6,868	1,631,230
ABOUT THE SAME		3		22,364	4,779,231
A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY		4		16,161	3,276,410
MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY		5		6,885	1,362,948
NOT APPLICABLE		6		78,097	14,642,527
DON'T KNOW		7		430	62,704
REFUSAL		8		71	12,483
NOT STATED		9		2,473	629,043
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DRVC_07	Length	1	Position	998
Question Name	DRV_Q07				
Concept	Drove a motor vehicle after 2 or more drinks				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCC_1 = 1 and (DRVC_01A = 1 or DRVC_01B = 1)				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,381	750,554
NO		2		40,352	8,681,174
NOT APPLICABLE		6		88,451	16,638,736
DON'T KNOW		7		43	7,759
REFUSAL		8		48	9,894
NOT STATED		9		1,797	467,312
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 417

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DRVC_07A	Length	2	Position	999 - 1000
Question Name	DRV_Q07A				
Concept	Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks				
Question	How many times?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_07 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 95		3,205	711,659
NOT APPLICABLE		96		128,803	25,319,910
DON'T KNOW		97		167	36,770
REFUSAL		98		9	2,125
NOT STATED		99		1,888	484,965
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DRVC_08A	Length	1	Position	1001
Question Name	DRV_Q08A				
Concept	Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger				
Question	When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		58,978	12,453,675
MOST OF THE TIME		2		4,886	943,932
RARELY		3		1,291	242,646
NEVER		4		807	161,188
DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT		5		671	140,335
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,836	11,959,767
DON'T KNOW		7		62	11,507
REFUSAL		8		56	9,159
NOT STATED		9		2,485	633,219
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DRVC_08B	Length	1	Position	1002
Question Name	DRV_Q08B				
Concept	Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger				
Question	When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		47,278	9,573,285
MOST OF THE TIME		2		6,972	1,571,321
RARELY		3		3,272	826,723
NEVER		4		3,022	836,113
DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT		5		6,072	1,127,796
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,836	11,959,767
DON'T KNOW		7		77	16,593
REFUSAL		8		57	10,574
NOT STATED		9		2,486	633,258
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 419

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DRVC_09	Length	1	Position	1003
Question Name	DRV_Q09				
Concept	Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi				
Question	When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		18,922	4,075,921
MOST OF THE TIME		2		2,912	707,010
RARELY		3		2,658	681,482
NEVER		4		10,370	2,441,688
DO NOT TAKE TAXIS		5		31,637	6,010,720
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,836	11,959,767
DON'T KNOW		7		185	34,376
REFUSAL		8		62	10,821
NOT STATED		9		2,490	633,645
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DRVC_10	Length	1	Position	1004
Question Name	DRV_Q10				
Concept	Passenger/driver had 2+ drinks				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,019	1,555,410
NO		2		59,148	12,289,772
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,836	11,959,767
DON'T KNOW		7		472	97,494
REFUSAL		8		101	16,435
NOT STATED		9		2,496	636,553
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 420

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DRVC_10A	Length	2	Position	1005 - 1006
Question Name	DRV_Q10A				
Concept	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks				
Question	How many times in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_10 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 95		6,732	1,501,020
NOT APPLICABLE		96		123,984	24,249,539
DON'T KNOW		97		274	51,746
REFUSAL		98		12	2,586
NOT STATED		99		3,070	750,539
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DRVC_11A	Length	1	Position	1007
Question Name	DRV_Q11A				
Concept	Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,192	3,236,811
NO		2		50,386	10,695,629
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,836	11,959,767
DON'T KNOW		7		77	11,939
REFUSAL		8		82	14,511
NOT STATED		9		2,499	636,772
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 421

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DRVC_11B	Length	1	Position	1008
Question Name	DRV_Q11B				
Concept	Driver or passenger - ATV				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)?				
Universe	Respondents with DRVCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,399	1,593,338
NO		2		57,161	12,336,374
NOT APPLICABLE		6		64,836	11,959,767
DON'T KNOW		7		10	1,842
REFUSAL		8		7	775
NOT STATED		9		2,659	663,334
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DRVC_12	Length	1	Position	1009
Question Name	DRV_Q12				
Concept	Frequency wears helmet - ATV				
Question	How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_11B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		4,676	848,175
MOST OF THE TIME		2		1,109	181,633
RARELY		3		833	131,851
NEVER		4		2,761	427,393
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,997	24,296,141
DON'T KNOW		7		18	3,696
REFUSAL		8		1	415
NOT STATED		9		2,677	666,125
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 422

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DRVC_13	Length	1	Position	1010
Question Name	DRV_Q13				
Concept	Passenger w/driver had 2+ drinks - ATV, snowmobile, etc.				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_11A = 1 or DRVC_11B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,162	235,270
NO	2	18,369	3,562,314
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,794	22,080,120
DON'T KNOW	7	64	11,034
REFUSAL	8	6	566
NOT STATED	9	2,677	666,125
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DRVC_13A	Length	2	Position	1011 - 1012
Question Name	DRV_Q13A				
Concept	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile				
Question	How many times?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_13 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,126	230,482
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,163	25,642,434
DON'T KNOW	97	33	3,944
REFUSAL	98	3	844
NOT STATED	99	2,747	677,726
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DRVC_14	Length	1	Position	1013
Question Name	DRV_Q14				
Concept	Drove snowmobile/ATV, etc. after 2+ drinks				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a snowmobile, motor boat, seadoo or ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (DRVC_11A = 1 or DRVC_11B = 1) and ALCC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	927	177,113
NO	2	15,121	3,035,262
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,097	22,854,752
DON'T KNOW	7	25	1,942
REFUSAL	8	4	557
NOT STATED	9	1,898	485,802
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DRVC_14A	Length	2	Position	1014 - 1015
Question Name	DRV_Q14A				
Concept	No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks				
Question	How many times?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_14 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	894	170,498
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,218	25,890,015
DON'T KNOW	97	31	5,819
REFUSAL	98	2	796
NOT STATED	99	1,927	488,302
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DRVCFSBU	Length	1	Position	1016
Question Name					
Concept	Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DRVC_08A < 5 or DRVC_08B < 5				
Note	Based on DRVC_08A, DRVC_08B. Those who are never a front-seat and never a rear-set passenger in a car, truck or van are excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT	1	51,429	10,335,530
DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT	2	14,602	3,475,095
NOT APPLICABLE	6	65,416	12,082,832
NOT STATED	9	2,625	661,973
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ALDCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1017
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Alcohol dependence - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,058	3,521,972
NO	2	118,014	23,033,457
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALDCDSF	Length	2	Position	1018 - 1019
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on ALDC_1, ALDC_3, ALDC_4 , ALDC_5, ALDC_6, ALDC_7, ALDC_9. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0		0		14,676	3,210,378
1		1		521	118,262
2		2		277	61,090
3		3		138	32,190
4		4		84	18,341
5		5		53	12,986
6		6		18	2,661
7		7		11	2,040
NOT APPLICABLE		96		118,014	23,033,457
NOT STATED		99		280	64,024
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 426

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALDCDPP	Length	4.2	Position	1020 - 1023
Question Name					
Concept	Probability of caseness to respondents - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with ALDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on ALDCDSF. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00		0.00		14,676	3,210,378
0.05		0.05		521	118,262
0.40		0.40		277	61,090
0.85		0.85		138	32,190
1.00		1.00		166	36,028
NOT APPLICABLE		9.96		118,014	23,033,457
NOT STATED		9.99		280	64,024
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ALDCDINT	Length	4.1	Position	1024 - 1027
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALDC_01 = 1 or ALDC_03 = 1 or ALDC_04 = 1 or ALDC_05 = 1 or ALDC_06 = 1 or ALDC_07 = 1 or ALDC_09 = 1 or ALDC_10 = 1 or ALDC_11 = 1 or ALDC_12 = 1 or ALDC_13 = 1 or ALDC_14 = 1				
Note	Based on ALDC_15A, ALDC_5B1, ALDC_5B2, ALDC_15C, ALDC_15D. Respondents who answered no to each of the questions in relation to the alcohol dependence have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		1,203	267,349
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		132,588	26,223,188
NOT STATED		99.9		281	64,892
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ALDCFINT	Length	1	Position	1028
Question Name					
Concept	Alcohol interference - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALDC_01 = 1 or ALDC_03 = 1 or ALDC_04 = 1 or ALDC_05 = 1 or ALDC_06 = 1 or ALDC_07 = 1 or ALDC_09 = 1 or ALDC_10 = 1 or ALDC_11 = 1 or ALDC_12 = 1 or ALDC_13 = 1 or ALDC_14 = 1				
Note	Based on ALDC_15A, ALDC_5B1, ALDC_5B2, ALDC_15C, ALDC_15D. Respondents who answered no to each of the questions in relation to the alcohol dependence have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		207	46,461
NO		2		999	221,349
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,588	26,223,188
NOT STATED		9		278	64,431
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	IDGCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1029
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Illicit drug use - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,334	5,969,115
NO		2		104,738	20,586,315
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	IDGCFLCA	Length	1	Position	1030
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_01. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,402	2,269,230
NO	2	17,598	3,389,487
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,738	20,586,315
NOT STATED	9	1,334	310,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	IDGCFLCM	Length	1	Position	1031
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_01. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,205	1,801,907
NO	2	19,795	3,856,811
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,738	20,586,315
NOT STATED	9	1,334	310,397
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 429

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	IDGCFYCM	Length	1	Position	1032
Question Name					
Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_01, IDGC_02. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,837	644,580
NO	2	25,157	5,013,326
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,738	20,586,315
NOT STATED	9	1,340	311,209
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	IDGCFLA	Length	1	Position	1033
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGCFLCA, IDGCFLCO, IDGCFLAM, IDGCFLEX, IDGCFLHA, IDGCFLGL, IDGCFLHE, IDGCFLST. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,558	2,303,766
NO	2	17,420	3,351,889
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,738	20,586,315
NOT STATED	9	1,356	313,459
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	IDGCFLAC	Length	1	Position	1034
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGCFLCM, IDGCFLCO, IDGCFLAM, IDGCFLX, IDGCFLHA, IDGCFLGL, IDGCFLHE, IDGCFLST. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,557	1,879,798
NO		2		19,419	3,775,289
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,738	20,586,315
NOT STATED		9		1,358	314,028
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	IDGCFYA	Length	1	Position	1035
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_02, IDGC_05, IDGC_08, IDGC_11, IDGC_14, IDGC_17, IDGC_20, IDGC_23. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,123	710,734
NO		2		24,834	4,940,702
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,738	20,586,315
NOT STATED		9		1,377	317,679
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	IDGCFYAC	Length	1	Position	1036
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with IDGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on IDGCFYCM, IDGC_05, IDGC_08, IDGC_11, IDGC_14, IDGC_17, IDGC_20, IDGC_23. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,934	670,345
NO		2		25,022	4,980,951
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,738	20,586,315
NOT STATED		9		1,378	317,819
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	IDGCDINT	Length	4.1	Position	1037 - 1040
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_26A, IDGC_6B1, IDGC_6B2, IDGC_26C, IDGC_26D. Respondents who did not use drugs frequently enough or did not indicate problems with drug use where excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 10.0		1,588	363,321
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		131,060	25,866,795
NOT STATED		99.9		1,424	325,314
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	IDGCFINT	Length	1	Position	1041
Question Name					
Concept	Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered IDGC_03 > 1 or IDGC_06 > 1 or IDGC_09 > 1 or IDGC_12 > 1 or IDGC_15 > 1 or IDGC_18 > 1 or IDGC_21 > 1				
Note	Based on IDGC_26A, IDGC_6B1, IDGC_6B2, IDGC_26C, IDGC_26D. Respondents who did not use drugs frequently enough or did not indicate problems with drug use were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		224	50,572
NO		2		1,368	313,479
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,060	25,866,795
NOT STATED		9		1,420	324,584
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CPGCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1042
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Problem gambling - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,793	1,410,104
NO		2		127,279	25,145,326
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 433

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CPGCFGAM	Length	1	Position	1043
Question Name					
Concept	Gambling Activity - Gambler vs. Non-gambler - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on CPGC_01A, CPGC_01B, CPGC_01C, CPGC_01D, CPGC_01E, CPGC_01F, CPGC_01G, CPGC_01H, CPGC_01I, CPGC_01J, CPGC_01K, CPGC_01L, CPGC_01M. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,501	940,647
NO		2		1,854	364,971
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,279	25,145,326
NOT STATED		9		438	104,485
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CPGCDSEV	Length	2	Position	1044 - 1045
Question Name					
Concept	Problem gambling severity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1 and CPGCFGAM = 1				
Note	Based on CPGC_02, CPGC_03, CPGC_04, CPGC_05, CPGC_06, CPGC_07, CPGC_08, CPGC_09, CPGC_10, CPGC_13, CPGCFGAM. Non-gamblers have been excluded from the population. Higher scores indicate more problems associated with gambling. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS		0 - 27		3,419	724,691
DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER		95		1,026	206,767
NOT APPLICABLE		96		129,133	25,510,297
NOT STATED		99		494	113,675
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 434

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CPGCDTYP	Length	2	Position	1046 - 1047
Question Name					
Concept	Type of gambler - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on CPGCDSEV, CPGCFGAM. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-GAMBLER	1	1,854	364,971
NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER	2	3,176	672,668
LOW RISK GAMBLER	3	163	34,960
MODERATE RISK GAMBLER	4	61	12,263
PROBLEM GAMBLER	5	19	4,799
DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER	95	1,026	206,767
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,279	25,145,326
NOT STATED	99	494	113,675
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CPGCDACT	Length	2	Position	1048 - 1049
Question Name					
Concept	Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with CPGCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on CPGC_01A, CPGC_01B, CPGC_01C, CPGC_01D, CPGC_01E, CPGC_01F, CPGC_01G, CPGC_01H, CPGC_01I, CPGC_01J, CPGC_01K, CPGC_01L, CPGC_01M. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING	0 - 10	6,324	1,299,182
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,279	25,145,326
NOT STATED	99	469	110,922
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CPGCDINT	Length	4.1	Position	1050 - 1053
Question Name					
Concept	Gambling interference - Mean - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGC_03 to CPGC_10 and CPGC_13.				
Note	Based on CPGC_19A, CPGC_9B1, CPGC_9B2, CPGC_19C, CPGC_19D. Respondents who did not gamble enough or did not indicate problems with gambling were excluded from the population. Higher scores indicate greater interference. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	81	17,140
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	133,501	26,425,253
NOT STATED	99.9	490	113,037
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CPGCFINT	Length	1	Position	1054
Question Name					
Concept	Gambling Interference - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGC_03 to CPGC_10 and CPGC_13.				
Note	Based on CPGC_19A, CPGC_9B1, CPGC_9B2, CPGC_19C, CPGC_19D. Respondents who did not gamble enough or did not indicate problems with gambling were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	3,244
NO	2	68	13,896
NOT APPLICABLE	6	133,501	26,425,253
NOT STATED	9	490	113,037
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 436

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETACFOPT	Length	1	Position	1055
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Eating troubles - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,663	5,804,565
NO		2		113,409	20,750,864
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ETAC_01A	Length	1	Position	1056
Question Name	ETA_Q01A				
Concept	Had a strong fear of being too fat/overweight - life				
Question	Was there ever a time in your life when you had a strong fear or a great deal of concern about being too fat or overweight?				
Universe	Respondents with ETACFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,748	1,380,472
NO		2		14,857	4,099,257
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,409	20,750,864
DON'T KNOW		7		38	5,681
REFUSAL		8		108	17,903
NOT STATED		9		912	301,253
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_01B	Length	1	Position	1057
Question Name	ETA_Q01B				
Concept	Had a strong fear of being too fat/overweight - 12 mo				
Question	During the past 12 months, did you have a strong fear or a great deal of concern about being too fat or overweight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,517	771,317
NO	2	2,224	608,448
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,266	24,850,121
DON'T KNOW	7	4	473
REFUSAL	8	3	233
NOT STATED	9	1,058	324,837
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ETAC_02	Length	2	Position	1058 - 1059
Question Name	ETA_Q02				
Concept	Frequency - terrified of being overweight				
Question	You are terrified about being overweight.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	477	149,214
USUALLY	2	288	88,722
OFTEN	3	250	79,206
SOMETIMES	4	673	213,804
RARELY	5	264	77,486
NEVER	6	550	158,859
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW	97	6	450
REFUSAL	98	7	2,718
NOT STATED	99	1,067	326,402
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_03	Length	2	Position	1060 - 1061
Question Name	ETA_Q03				
Concept	Frequency - avoided eating when hungry				
Question	You avoid eating when you are hungry.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		63	19,354
USUALLY		2		67	19,317
OFTEN		3		86	20,847
SOMETIMES		4		629	201,451
RARELY		5		420	123,039
NEVER		6		1,237	381,617
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		6	793
REFUSAL		98		7	4,042
NOT STATED		99		1,067	326,402
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_04	Length	2	Position	1062 - 1063
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	ETA_Q04
----------------------	---------

Concept	Frequency - preoccupied with food
----------------	-----------------------------------

Question	You find yourself preoccupied with food.
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	152	51,304
USUALLY	2	116	38,956
OFTEN	3	177	53,482
SOMETIMES	4	696	216,467
RARELY	5	370	110,076
NEVER	6	990	294,079
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW	97	6	1,422
REFUSAL	98	8	4,675
NOT STATED	99	1,067	326,402
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_05	Length	2	Position	1064 - 1065
Question Name	ETA_Q05				
Concept	Frequency - went on eating binges				
Question	You go on eating binges where you feel you may not be able to stop.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		30	11,492
USUALLY		2		32	11,945
OFTEN		3		62	17,492
SOMETIMES		4		374	130,388
RARELY		5		344	105,706
NEVER		6		1,659	488,546
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		6	609
REFUSAL		98		8	4,282
NOT STATED		99		1,067	326,402
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_06	Length	2	Position	1066 - 1067
Question Name	ETA_Q06				
Concept	Frequency - cut food into small pieces				
Question	You cut your food into small pieces.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		361	95,933
USUALLY		2		250	65,402
OFTEN		3		131	36,355
SOMETIMES		4		394	134,627
RARELY		5		237	83,467
NEVER		6		1,120	347,163
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		14	3,231
REFUSAL		98		8	4,282
NOT STATED		99		1,067	326,402
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_07	Length	2	Position	1068 - 1069
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	ETA_Q07
----------------------	---------

Concept	Frequency - was aware of calorie content
----------------	--

Question	You are aware of the calorie content of the foods you eat.
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	660	214,966
USUALLY	2	517	139,731
OFTEN	3	210	68,994
SOMETIMES	4	557	179,889
RARELY	5	150	43,173
NEVER	6	407	118,837
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW	97	5	476
REFUSAL	98	9	4,393
NOT STATED	99	1,067	326,402
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_08	Length	2	Position	1070 - 1071
Question Name	ETA_Q08				
Concept	Frequency - avoided food with high carbohydrate content				
Question	You particularly avoid food with a high carbohydrate content such as bread, rice or potatoes.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		226	74,229
USUALLY		2		258	82,454
OFTEN		3		163	55,039
SOMETIMES		4		614	204,754
RARELY		5		334	101,379
NEVER		6		905	244,672
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		6	2,556
REFUSAL		98		8	4,282
NOT STATED		99		1,068	327,496
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_09	Length	2	Position	1072 - 1073
Question Name	ETA_Q09				
Concept	Frequency - felt eating more would be appreciated by others				
Question	You feel that others would prefer if you ate more.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		78	30,079
USUALLY		2		49	14,917
OFTEN		3		45	16,232
SOMETIMES		4		215	85,591
RARELY		5		200	65,806
NEVER		6		1,905	550,551
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		12	1,734
REFUSAL		98		10	4,455
NOT STATED		99		1,068	327,496
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_10	Length	2	Position	1074 - 1075
Question Name	ETA_Q10				
Concept	Frequency - vomited after eating				
Question	You vomit after you eat.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		2	361
USUALLY		2		5	3,476
OFTEN		3		4	522
SOMETIMES		4		38	11,727
RARELY		5		36	10,098
NEVER		6		2,415	738,291
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		3	259
REFUSAL		98		11	4,630
NOT STATED		99		1,068	327,496
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_11	Length	2	Position	1076 - 1077
Question Name	ETA_Q11				
Concept	Frequency - felt guilty after eating				
Question	You feel extremely guilty after eating.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		99	36,569
USUALLY		2		58	18,784
OFTEN		3		84	20,476
SOMETIMES		4		776	233,257
RARELY		5		255	87,542
NEVER		6		1,227	367,682
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		3	259
REFUSAL		98		12	4,796
NOT STATED		99		1,068	327,496
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_12	Length	2	Position	1078 - 1079
Question Name	ETA_Q12				
Concept	Frequency - preoccupied with desire to be thinner				
Question	You are preoccupied with a desire to be thinner.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		363	123,051
USUALLY		2		204	54,467
OFTEN		3		199	59,713
SOMETIMES		4		732	223,055
RARELY		5		254	81,611
NEVER		6		743	221,322
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		4	1,145
REFUSAL		98		15	5,001
NOT STATED		99		1,068	327,496
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_13	Length	2	Position	1080 - 1081
Question Name	ETA_Q13				
Concept	Frequency - thought of burning up calories when exercising				
Question	You think about burning up calories when you exercise.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		715	242,752
USUALLY		2		372	116,576
OFTEN		3		286	90,161
SOMETIMES		4		443	135,430
RARELY		5		136	39,484
NEVER		6		539	138,383
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		8	1,168
REFUSAL		98		15	5,410
NOT STATED		99		1,068	327,496
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_14	Length	2	Position	1082 - 1083
Question Name	ETA_Q14				
Concept	Frequency - is too thin according to others				
Question	Other people think you are too thin.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		29	8,108
USUALLY		2		34	12,805
OFTEN		3		15	4,818
SOMETIMES		4		138	40,487
RARELY		5		142	61,589
NEVER		6		2,129	634,379
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		12	1,813
REFUSAL		98		15	5,367
NOT STATED		99		1,068	327,496
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_15	Length	2	Position	1084 - 1085
Question Name	ETA_Q15				
Concept	Frequency - preoccupied with having fat on body				
Question	You are preoccupied with the thought of having fat on your body.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		328	111,979
USUALLY		2		210	63,908
OFTEN		3		209	63,198
SOMETIMES		4		694	225,749
RARELY		5		255	83,707
NEVER		6		798	215,491
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		7	447
REFUSAL		98		13	4,886
NOT STATED		99		1,068	327,496
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_16	Length	2	Position	1086 - 1087
Question Name	ETA_Q16				
Concept	Frequency - took longer to eat meals				
Question	You take longer than others to eat your meals.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		245	72,906
USUALLY		2		138	36,914
OFTEN		3		59	10,515
SOMETIMES		4		401	119,528
RARELY		5		321	119,483
NEVER		6		1,328	403,488
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		9	1,645
REFUSAL		98		13	4,886
NOT STATED		99		1,068	327,496
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_17	Length	2	Position	1088 - 1089
Question Name	ETA_Q17				
Concept	Frequency - avoided foods with sugar				
Question	You avoid foods with sugar in them.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		224	69,168
USUALLY		2		245	73,158
OFTEN		3		168	57,467
SOMETIMES		4		711	239,553
RARELY		5		262	88,371
NEVER		6		887	238,018
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		5	391
REFUSAL		98		12	3,239
NOT STATED		99		1,068	327,496
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_18	Length	2	Position	1090 - 1091
Question Name	ETA_Q18				
Concept	Frequency - ate diet foods				
Question	You eat diet foods.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		109	29,373
USUALLY		2		162	44,296
OFTEN		3		201	55,978
SOMETIMES		4		811	250,131
RARELY		5		296	90,721
NEVER		6		919	295,341
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		4	308
REFUSAL		98		12	3,216
NOT STATED		99		1,068	327,496
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_19	Length	2	Position	1092 - 1093
Question Name	ETA_Q19				
Concept	Frequency - felt food controlled life				
Question	You feel that food controls your life.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		87	28,581
USUALLY		2		98	24,945
OFTEN		3		79	21,868
SOMETIMES		4		387	125,550
RARELY		5		281	79,104
NEVER		6		1,561	483,324
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		7	1,017
REFUSAL		98		14	4,975
NOT STATED		99		1,068	327,496
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_20	Length	2	Position	1094 - 1095
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	ETA_Q20
----------------------	---------

Concept	Frequency - displayed self-control around food
----------------	--

Question	You display self-control around food.
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	388	123,485
USUALLY	2	518	154,714
OFTEN	3	211	59,290
SOMETIMES	4	870	285,463
RARELY	5	161	41,961
NEVER	6	344	100,309
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW	97	9	816
REFUSAL	98	13	3,327
NOT STATED	99	1,068	327,496
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_21	Length	2	Position	1096 - 1097
Question Name	ETA_Q21				
Concept	Frequency - felt others pressured to eat				
Question	You feel that others pressure you to eat.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		42	14,618
USUALLY		2		37	12,788
OFTEN		3		43	14,273
SOMETIMES		4		337	110,348
RARELY		5		253	84,822
NEVER		6		1,783	526,997
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		5	391
REFUSAL		98		13	3,327
NOT STATED		99		1,069	329,297
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_22	Length	2	Position	1098 - 1099
Question Name	ETA_Q22				
Concept	Frequency - gave too much time/thought to food				
Question	You give too much time and thought to food.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		135	45,968
USUALLY		2		139	40,532
OFTEN		3		126	37,205
SOMETIMES		4		551	173,443
RARELY		5		334	104,328
NEVER		6		1,205	359,936
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		10	2,825
REFUSAL		98		13	3,327
NOT STATED		99		1,069	329,297
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_23	Length	2	Position	1100 - 1101
Question Name	ETA_Q23				
Concept	Frequency - felt uncomfortable after eating sweets				
Question	You feel uncomfortable after eating sweets.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		215	66,656
USUALLY		2		159	38,368
OFTEN		3		107	28,012
SOMETIMES		4		712	222,268
RARELY		5		265	89,138
NEVER		6		1,030	317,894
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		12	1,901
REFUSAL		98		13	3,327
NOT STATED		99		1,069	329,297
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_24	Length	2	Position	1102 - 1103
Question Name	ETA_Q24				
Concept	Frequency - engaged in dieting behaviour				
Question	You engage in dieting behaviour.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		182	53,828
USUALLY		2		245	67,181
OFTEN		3		228	67,324
SOMETIMES		4		828	256,392
RARELY		5		237	78,829
NEVER		6		773	239,335
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		7	1,347
REFUSAL		98		13	3,327
NOT STATED		99		1,069	329,297
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_25	Length	2	Position	1104 - 1105
Question Name	ETA_Q25				
Concept	Frequency - liked stomach to be empty				
Question	You like your stomach to be empty.				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		83	24,439
USUALLY		2		100	28,119
OFTEN		3		55	17,316
SOMETIMES		4		417	144,784
RARELY		5		365	117,444
NEVER		6		1,463	429,724
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		17	2,409
REFUSAL		98		13	3,327
NOT STATED		99		1,069	329,297
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_26	Length	2	Position	1106 - 1107
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	ETA_Q26
----------------------	---------

Concept	Frequency - had impulse to vomit after meals
----------------	--

Question	You have the impulse to vomit after meals.
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.
-------------	--

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	7	1,774
USUALLY	2	6	1,019
OFTEN	3	5	1,364
SOMETIMES	4	62	15,747
RARELY	5	62	19,410
NEVER	6	2,351	724,155
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW	97	7	767
REFUSAL	98	13	3,327
NOT STATED	99	1,069	329,297
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 462

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETAC_27	Length	2	Position	1108 - 1109
Question Name	ETA_Q27				
Concept	Freq. - enjoyed trying rich foods				
Question	You enjoy trying new rich foods				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		379	116,478
USUALLY		2		256	75,918
OFTEN		3		145	49,783
SOMETIMES		4		961	323,103
RARELY		5		269	73,832
NEVER		6		483	124,347
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
DON'T KNOW		97		7	775
REFUSAL		98		13	3,327
NOT STATED		99		1,069	329,297
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	ETACDIND	Length	2	Position	1110 - 1111
Question Name					
Concept	Eating Attitude Test Index Score - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with ETACFOPT = 1 and who answered ETAC_01B = 1				
Note	Based on ETAC_01A, ETAC_01B, ETAC_02, ETAC_03, ETAC_04, ETAC_05, ETAC_06, ETAC_07, ETAC_08, ETAC_09, ETAC_10, ETAC_11, ETAC_12, ETAC_13, ETAC_14, ETAC_15, ETAC_16, ETAC_17, ETAC_18, ETAC_19, ETAC_20, ETAC_21, ETAC_22, ETAC_23, ETAC_24, ETAC_25, ETAC_26, ETAC_27. Higher scores indicate higher level of eating disorder. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER SYMPTOMS OF EATING DISORDERS		0 - 73		2,411	743,176
NOT APPLICABLE		96		130,490	25,458,569
NOT STATED		99		1,171	353,685
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETACFIND	Length	1	Position	1112
Question Name					
Concept	Eating Attitude Test Index - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with ETACFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on ETACDIND. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	415	128,000
NO	2	19,077	5,322,880
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,409	20,750,864
NOT STATED	9	1,171	353,685
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEXC_01	Length	1	Position	1113
Question Name	MEX_Q01				
Concept	Has given birth in the past 5 years				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55				
Note	Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,446	1,403,711
NO	2	32,747	7,373,351
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,746	17,452,405
DON'T KNOW	7	52	7,910
REFUSAL	8	74	17,570
NOT STATED	9	1,007	300,483
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 464

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXC_02	Length	1	Position	1114
Question Name	MEX_Q02				
Concept	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
Question	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1				
Note	Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,037	756,630
NO	2	3,336	631,871
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,493	24,825,756
DON'T KNOW	7	66	13,051
REFUSAL	8	5	1,657
NOT STATED	9	1,135	326,465
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEXC_03	Length	1	Position	1115
Question Name	MEX_Q03				
Concept	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
Question	For your last baby, did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby even if only for a short time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1				
Note	Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,183	1,186,512
NO	2	1,245	212,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,493	24,825,756
DON'T KNOW	7	8	650
REFUSAL	8	7	2,346
NOT STATED	9	1,136	327,237
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 465

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXCG04	Length	2	Position	1116 - 1117
Question Name					
Concept	Main reason did not breastfeed last child - (G)				
Question	What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 2				
Note	Based on MEXC_04. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	298	47,326
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	39	5,206
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	299	48,563
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	7	889
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY	5	52	10,283
C-SECTION, MEDICAL CONDITION, ETC.	6	328	64,316
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	7	3	259
OTHER	8	211	35,280
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,676	26,012,268
NOT STATED	99	1,159	331,039
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEXC_05	Length	1	Position	1118
Question Name	MEX_Q05				
Concept	Still breastfeeding last child				
Question	Are you still breastfeeding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1				
Note	Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	966	194,882
NO	2	5,217	991,630
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,738	25,038,684
NOT STATED	9	1,151	330,233
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXCG06	Length	2	Position	1119 - 1120
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Duration of breastfeeding last child - (G)**Question** How long did you breastfeed your last child?**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC_05 = 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	413	74,392
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	358	65,608
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	397	67,033
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	384	76,597
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	219	43,595
3 TO 9 MONTHS	6	2,345	444,082
10 TO 12 MONTHS	7	611	124,539
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	8	483	92,984
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,704	25,233,566
NOT STATED	99	1,158	333,032
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 467

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXC_07	Length	2	Position	1121 - 1122
Question Name	MEX_Q07				
Concept	Age of last baby - when other foods added				
Question	How old was your last baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	592	112,675
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	377	69,474
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	466	87,348
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	406	73,428
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	303	63,182
3 MONTHS	6	755	148,374
4 MONTHS	7	940	182,338
5 MONTHS	8	561	100,047
6 MONTHS	9	846	168,899
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	363	64,144
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	125	25,550
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	45	7,342
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	347	70,469
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,738	25,038,684
DON'T KNOW	97	48	10,201
REFUSAL	98	2	240
NOT STATED	99	1,158	333,032
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 468

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXC_08	Length	2	Position	1123 - 1124
Question Name	MEX_Q08				
Concept	Main reason added other liquids or solid foods				
Question	What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_07 <> 13				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	1,650	319,927
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	2	495	83,434
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES(SORE NIPPL	3	377	69,923
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	4	142	29,080
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	5	193	37,356
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	6	854	176,596
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	7	295	55,783
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	8	418	80,727
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	9	241	42,589
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	10	6	811
OTHER	11	779	141,787
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOODS	12	307	61,781
MOTHER IS A SMOKER	13	1	361
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,085	25,109,154
DON'T KNOW	97	21	2,649
NOT STATED	99	1,208	343,473
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 469

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXC_09	Length	1	Position	1125
Question Name	MEX_Q09				
Concept	Gave vitamin D - when only breastfeeding				
Question	During the time when your last baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_07 = (2 to 13)				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,784	548,893
NO	2	2,693	497,801
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,330	25,151,360
DON'T KNOW	7	55	13,624
REFUSAL	8	2	280
NOT STATED	9	1,208	343,473
	Total	134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 470

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXC_10	Length	2	Position	1126 - 1127
Question Name	MEX_Q10				
Concept	Main reason stopped breastfeeding last child				
Question	What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_05 = 2				
Note	Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK		1		1,144	226,704
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE TO BREASTFEEDI		2		660	120,318
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES(SORE NIPPL		3		474	84,264
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER		4		238	48,009
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY		5		166	32,501
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME		6		567	104,602
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF		7		911	169,409
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL		8		94	19,412
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL		9		674	136,012
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS		10		13	1,858
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY		11		51	9,978
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL		12		6	275
OTHER		13		115	17,242
MOTHER IS A SMOKER		14		3	291
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOODS		15		32	6,455
NOT APPLICABLE		96		127,704	25,233,566
DON'T KNOW		97		15	1,433
REFUSAL		98		2	283
NOT STATED		99		1,203	342,820
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXC_20	Length	1	Position	1128
Question Name	MEX_Q20				
Concept	Type of smoker - last pregnancy				
Question	During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1 and (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_01B = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	846	120,654
OCCASIONALLY	2	693	104,393
NOT AT ALL	3	3,291	603,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,525	25,538,006
DON'T KNOW	7	3	246
REFUSAL	8	6	962
NOT STATED	9	708	187,661
	Total	134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXCG21	Length	2	Position	1129 - 1130
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smk) - (G)**Question** How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC_20 = 1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	6	1,135
2 CIGARETTES	2	23	5,981
3 CIGARETTES	3	49	6,327
4 CIGARETTES	4	57	8,737
5 CIGARETTES	5	99	13,210
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	319	46,002
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	184	25,918
16 TO 20 CIGARETTES	8	46	5,208
21 OR MORE CIGARETTES	9	55	7,602
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,509	26,245,906
NOT STATED	99	725	189,405
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXCG22	Length	2	Position	1131 - 1132
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** No. of cigarettes - last pregnancy (occasional smoker) - (G)**Question** On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXC_20 = 2**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	148	24,971
2 CIGARETTES	2	181	25,981
3 CIGARETTES	3	113	15,008
4 CIGARETTES	4	64	10,658
5 CIGARETTES	5	96	13,834
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	67	9,704
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	10	1,735
21 OR MORE CIGARETTES	9	2	470
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,662	26,262,167
NOT STATED	99	729	190,901
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXC_23	Length	1	Position	1133
Question Name	MEX_Q23				
Concept	Smoked while breastfeeding last baby - occasional smoker				
Question	When you were breastfeeding your last baby, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1 and (SMKC_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKC_01A = 1 or SMKC_01B = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	566	70,431
OCCASIONALLY	2	437	63,514
NOT AT ALL	3	2,895	539,305
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,444	25,691,550
DON'T KNOW	7	8	700
REFUSAL	8	1	215
NOT STATED	9	721	189,715
	Total	134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 475

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXCG24	Length	2	Position	1134 - 1135
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept No. of cigar. daily - while breastfeeding (daily smk) - (G)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered MEXC_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	4	521
2 CIGARETTES	2	19	2,760
3 CIGARETTES	3	37	4,912
4 CIGARETTES	4	26	3,595
5 CIGARETTES	5	75	9,916
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	216	27,057
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	117	13,113
16 TO 20 CIGARETTES	8	36	4,305
21 OR MORE CIGARETTES	9	33	3,912
NOT APPLICABLE	96	132,776	26,294,369
NOT STATED	99	733	190,970
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 476

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXCG25	Length	2	Position	1136 - 1137
Question Name					
Concept	No. of cigar. daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smk) - (G)				
Question	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?				
Universe	Respondent who answered MEXC_23 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE		1		95	14,053
2 CIGARETTES		2		118	17,701
3 CIGARETTES		3		75	10,386
4 CIGARETTES		4		48	8,032
5 CIGARETTES		5		54	7,176
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES		6		31	3,367
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES		7		10	1,611
NOT APPLICABLE		96		132,905	26,301,286
NOT STATED		99		736	191,817
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEXC_26	Length	1	Position	1138
Question Name	MEX_Q26				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy				
Question	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy about 6 months after?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1				
Note	Formerly BRFA_14 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,623	242,636
NO		2		5,797	1,156,428
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,493	24,825,756
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,321
REFUSAL		8		8	1,927
NOT STATED		9		1,137	327,361
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 477

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXC_30	Length	1	Position	1139
Question Name	MEX_Q30				
Concept	Drank alcohol - last pregnancy				
Question	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_01 = 1 and (ALCC_1 = 1 or ALCC_5B = 1)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_20 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		848	173,083
NO		2		6,106	1,090,360
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,105	25,009,684
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,570
REFUSAL		8		7	1,525
NOT STATED		9		992	278,207
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEXC_31	Length	2	Position	1140 - 1141
Question Name	MEX_Q31				
Concept	Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy				
Question	How often did you drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_30 = 1				
Note	Formerly BRFA_21 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		627	119,440
ONCE A MONTH		2		94	23,179
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		3		48	11,540
ONCE A WEEK		4		54	15,177
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK		5		16	2,200
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK		6		1	387
EVERY DAY		7		6	872
NOT APPLICABLE		96		132,211	26,100,045
DON'T KNOW		97		1	244
REFUSAL		98		1	43
NOT STATED		99		1,013	282,302
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 478

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXC_32	Length	1	Position	1142
Question Name	MEX_Q32				
Concept	Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby				
Question	Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding your last baby?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 1 and (ALCC_1 = 1 or ALCC_5B = 1)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_22 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,235	251,235
NO		2		4,528	815,008
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,289	25,206,318
DON'T KNOW		7		7	648
NOT STATED		9		1,013	282,221
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEXC_33	Length	2	Position	1143 - 1144
Question Name	MEX_Q33				
Concept	Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby				
Question	How often did you drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_32 = 1				
Note	Formerly BRFA_23 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH		1		771	154,501
ONCE A MONTH		2		164	30,019
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH		3		111	22,598
ONCE A WEEK		4		119	26,727
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK		5		46	9,899
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK		6		2	752
EVERY DAY		7		17	2,483
NOT APPLICABLE		96		131,817	26,021,326
DON'T KNOW		97		5	4,255
NOT STATED		99		1,020	282,869
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 479

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEXCDEBF	Length	2	Position	1145 - 1146
Question Name					
Concept	Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)				
Question	Length - exclusive breastfeeding				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_03 = 2 or MEXC_05 = 2 or MEXC_07 < 13				
Note	Based on MEXC_03, MEXC_06, MEXC_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS NOT BREASTFED HER LAST BABY	0	1,245	212,928
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	602	115,388
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	853	158,570
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	712	137,159
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	1,697	331,063
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	1,409	269,516
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	490	90,606
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	46	7,397
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,810	24,889,329
NOT STATED	99	1,208	343,473
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEXCFEB4	Length	1	Position	1147
Question Name					
Concept	Exclusive breastfeeding for at least 4 months - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered MEXC_05 = 2 or MEXC_07 <> 13				
Note	Based on MEXC_03, MEXC_06, MEXC_07. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEED FOR -4 MONTHS	1	2,885	549,858
HAS NOT EXCLUSIVE BREASTFEED -4 MONTHS	2	4,169	772,770
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,810	24,889,329
NOT STATED	9	1,208	343,473
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 480

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SXBC_1	Length	1	Position	1148
Question Name	SXB_Q01				
Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse				
Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 49				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56,913	13,364,214
NO		2		7,057	1,621,120
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,305	10,542,837
DON'T KNOW		7		398	77,606
REFUSAL		8		1,377	338,661
NOT STATED		9		2,022	610,992
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SXBC_3	Length	1	Position	1149
Question Name	SXB_Q03				
Concept	Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49,927	11,941,786
NO		2		4,863	932,937
NOT APPLICABLE		6		73,362	12,163,957
DON'T KNOW		7		16	3,448
REFUSAL		8		41	8,803
NOT STATED		9		5,863	1,504,499
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 481

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SXBC_07	Length	1	Position	1150
Question Name	SXB_Q07				
Concept	Ever diagnosed with STD				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,336	853,478
NO		2		50,302	11,988,235
NOT APPLICABLE		6		73,362	12,163,957
DON'T KNOW		7		32	5,441
REFUSAL		8		18	4,461
NOT STATED		9		6,022	1,539,859
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SXBC_7A	Length	1	Position	1151
Question Name	SXB_Q08				
Concept	Condom use - last time				
Question	Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_3 = 1 and (DHHC_MS <> (1 or 2) or SXBC_4 > 1)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,364	2,244,849
NO		2		10,006	2,026,917
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,641	20,731,222
DON'T KNOW		7		11	1,394
REFUSAL		8		16	4,457
NOT STATED		9		6,034	1,546,590
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 482

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SXBC_09	Length	1	Position	1152
Question Name	SXB_Q09				
Concept	Important to avoid getting pregnant				
Question	It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.				
Universe	Females aged 24 or less who answered SXBC_3 = 1 and MAMC_037 <> 1				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,755	854,619
AGREE	2	986	212,499
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	195	40,923
DISAGREE	4	139	24,434
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	111	21,965
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,364	25,274,327
DON'T KNOW	7	4	614
REFUSAL	8	6	1,866
NOT STATED	9	512	124,183
	Total	134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 483

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SXBC_10	Length	2	Position	1153 - 1154
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SXB_Q10
----------------------	---------

Concept	Important to avoid getting partner pregnant
----------------	---

Question	It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.
-----------------	---

Universe	Males aged 24 or less who answered SXBC_3 = 1
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,051	827,090
AGREE	2	953	239,635
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	126	29,194
DISAGREE	4	103	26,210
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	79	19,590
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	154	41,199
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,919	25,200,113
DON'T KNOW	97	11	1,197
REFUSAL	98	11	904
NOT STATED	99	665	170,297
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SXBC_11	Length	1	Position	1155
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SXB_Q11
----------------------	---------

Concept	Usually use birth control - past 12 months
----------------	--

Question	In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBC_3 = 1
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,558	2,072,037
NO	2	1,327	299,968
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,950	23,876,691
DON'T KNOW	7	31	7,427
REFUSAL	8	3	1,510
NOT STATED	9	1,203	297,796
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 484

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SXBC_12A	Length	1	Position	1156
Question Name	SXB_Q12				
Concept	Usual method - condom				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,994	1,203,074
NO		2		3,479	846,736
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,277	24,176,660
DON'T KNOW		7		77	19,955
REFUSAL		8		8	2,272
NOT STATED		9		1,237	306,733
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SXBC_12B	Length	1	Position	1157
Question Name	SXB_Q12				
Concept	Usual method - Birth control pill				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,845	1,410,598
NO		2		2,628	639,211
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,277	24,176,660
DON'T KNOW		7		77	19,955
REFUSAL		8		8	2,272
NOT STATED		9		1,237	306,733
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 485

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SXBC_12C	Length	1	Position	1158
Question Name	SXB_Q12				
Concept	Usual method - diaphragm				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	8,525
NO		2		8,440	2,041,285
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,277	24,176,660
DON'T KNOW		7		77	19,955
REFUSAL		8		8	2,272
NOT STATED		9		1,237	306,733
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SXBC_12D	Length	1	Position	1159
Question Name	SXB_Q12				
Concept	Usual method - spermicide				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		90	22,086
NO		2		8,383	2,027,724
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,277	24,176,660
DON'T KNOW		7		77	19,955
REFUSAL		8		8	2,272
NOT STATED		9		1,237	306,733
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 486

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SXBC_12E	Length	1	Position	1160
Question Name	SXB_Q12				
Concept	Usual method - other				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		118	23,328
NO		2		8,355	2,026,482
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,277	24,176,660
DON'T KNOW		7		77	19,955
REFUSAL		8		8	2,272
NOT STATED		9		1,237	306,733
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SXBC_12F	Length	1	Position	1161
Question Name					
Concept	Usual method - birth control injection				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		446	93,174
NO		2		8,027	1,956,635
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,277	24,176,660
DON'T KNOW		7		77	19,955
REFUSAL		8		8	2,272
NOT STATED		9		1,237	306,733
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SXBC_13A	Length	1	Position	1162
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Method used last time - condom				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,692	1,136,968
NO		2		3,602	880,732
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,432	24,200,603
DON'T KNOW		7		34	7,814
REFUSAL		8		7	2,795
NOT STATED		9		1,305	326,519
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SXBC_13B	Length	1	Position	1163
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Method used last time - birth control pill				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,151	1,240,323
NO		2		3,143	777,377
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,432	24,200,603
DON'T KNOW		7		34	7,814
REFUSAL		8		7	2,795
NOT STATED		9		1,305	326,519
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 488

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SXBC_13C	Length	1	Position	1164
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Method used last time - diaphragm				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24	3,641
NO		2		8,270	2,014,059
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,432	24,200,603
DON'T KNOW		7		34	7,814
REFUSAL		8		7	2,795
NOT STATED		9		1,305	326,519
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SXBC_13D	Length	1	Position	1165
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Method used last time - spermicide				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		64	16,230
NO		2		8,230	2,001,470
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,432	24,200,603
DON'T KNOW		7		34	7,814
REFUSAL		8		7	2,795
NOT STATED		9		1,305	326,519
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SXBC_13E	Length	1	Position	1166
Question Name	SXB_Q13				
Concept	Method used last time - other				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		285	61,315
NO		2		8,009	1,956,384
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,432	24,200,603
DON'T KNOW		7		34	7,814
REFUSAL		8		7	2,795
NOT STATED		9		1,305	326,519
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SXBC_13F	Length	1	Position	1167
Question Name					
Concept	Method used last time - birth control injection				
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBC_11 = 1 excluding females who answered MAMC_037 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		337	71,635
NO		2		7,957	1,946,065
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,432	24,200,603
DON'T KNOW		7		34	7,814
REFUSAL		8		7	2,795
NOT STATED		9		1,305	326,519
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEDCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1168
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Medication use - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,755	4,157,728
NO		2		112,317	22,397,702
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEDC_1A	Length	1	Position	1169
Question Name	MED_Q1A				
Concept	Medication - pain relievers - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1A in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,061	2,838,591
NO		2		6,430	1,266,989
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		31	7,403
REFUSAL		8		31	7,213
NOT STATED		9		202	37,532
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 491

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEDC_1B	Length	1	Position	1170
Question Name	MED_Q1B				
Concept	Medication - tranquilizers - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1B in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		788	128,511
NO		2		20,707	3,980,408
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,931
REFUSAL		8		1	32
NOT STATED		9		234	44,846
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEDC_1C	Length	1	Position	1171
Question Name	MED_Q1C				
Concept	Medication - diet pills - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Dexatrim, Ponderal or Fastin?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1C in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		141	29,429
NO		2		21,367	4,081,181
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		11	2,083
REFUSAL		8		2	189
NOT STATED		9		234	44,846
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEDC_1D	Length	1	Position	1172
Question Name	MED_Q1D				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1D in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,514	263,404
NO		2		19,989	3,846,916
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		13	2,037
REFUSAL		8		5	525
NOT STATED		9		234	44,846
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEDC_1E	Length	1	Position	1173
Question Name	MED_Q1E				
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1E in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,663	296,445
NO		2		19,827	3,811,968
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		27	3,994
REFUSAL		8		3	429
NOT STATED		9		235	44,891
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 493

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEDC_1F	Length	1	Position	1174
Question Name	MED_Q1F				
Concept	Medication - allergy medicine - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1F in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,524	503,286
NO		2		18,982	3,607,547
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		11	1,727
REFUSAL		8		3	276
NOT STATED		9		235	44,891
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEDC_1G	Length	1	Position	1175
Question Name	MED_Q1G				
Concept	Medication - asthma medications - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1G in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,315	217,084
NO		2		20,192	3,893,588
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,521
REFUSAL		8		3	612
NOT STATED		9		236	44,924
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 494

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEDC_1H	Length	1	Position	1176
Question Name	MED_Q1H				
Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies - past mo.				
Question	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1H in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,445	912,056
NO		2		17,057	3,198,251
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		15	2,268
REFUSAL		8		2	230
NOT STATED		9		236	44,924
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEDC_1I	Length	1	Position	1177
Question Name	MED_Q1I				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1I in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,872	347,861
NO		2		19,618	3,759,347
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		27	4,746
REFUSAL		8		2	851
NOT STATED		9		236	44,924
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 495

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEDC_1J	Length	1	Position	1178
Question Name	MED_Q1J				
Concept	Medication - medicine for the heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1J in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,584	211,480
NO		2		19,909	3,896,894
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		19	2,553
REFUSAL		8		6	1,378
NOT STATED		9		237	45,423
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEDC_1K	Length	1	Position	1179
Question Name	MED_Q1K				
Concept	Medication - medicine for blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1K in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,513	502,067
NO		2		17,974	3,603,910
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		22	3,805
REFUSAL		8		8	2,049
NOT STATED		9		238	45,897
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 496

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEDC_1L	Length	1	Position	1180
Question Name	MED_Q1L				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1L in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,775	234,937
NO		2		19,699	3,870,018
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		39	5,520
REFUSAL		8		4	1,357
NOT STATED		9		238	45,897
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEDC_1M	Length	1	Position	1181
Question Name	MED_Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1M in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		308	46,738
NO		2		21,187	4,061,329
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		18	2,688
REFUSAL		8		4	1,077
NOT STATED		9		238	45,897
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 497

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEDC_1N	Length	1	Position	1182
Question Name	MED_Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1N in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		250	39,332
NO		2		21,250	4,069,302
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		13	2,120
REFUSAL		8		4	1,077
NOT STATED		9		238	45,897
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEDC_1O	Length	1	Position	1183
Question Name	MED_Q1O				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1O in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		814	124,083
NO		2		20,687	3,984,874
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,797
REFUSAL		8		4	1,077
NOT STATED		9		238	45,897
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 498

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEDC_1P	Length	1	Position	1184
Question Name	MED_Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1P in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,384	227,755
NO		2		20,116	3,881,153
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,723
REFUSAL		8		5	1,200
NOT STATED		9		238	45,897
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEDC_1Q	Length	1	Position	1185
Question Name	MED_Q1Q				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1Q in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,541	619,189
NO		2		17,957	3,489,447
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,045
REFUSAL		8		5	1,151
NOT STATED		9		238	45,897
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 499

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEDC_1R	Length	1	Position	1186
Question Name	MED_Q1R				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1R in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,109	182,983
NO		2		20,385	3,924,212
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		16	3,141
REFUSAL		8		7	1,496
NOT STATED		9		238	45,897
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEDC_1S	Length	1	Position	1187
Question Name	MED_Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 49 or less with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1S in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,127	219,417
NO		2		4,947	1,098,538
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,922	25,217,870
DON'T KNOW		7		5	1,751
REFUSAL		8		3	696
NOT STATED		9		68	17,157
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 500

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEDC_1T	Length	1	Position	1188
Question Name	MED_Q1T				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or ageing symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1T in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		912	137,723
NO		2		7,849	1,389,724
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,183	25,004,622
DON'T KNOW		7		8	866
REFUSAL		8		5	1,241
NOT STATED		9		115	21,254
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEDC_1T1	Length	1	Position	1189
Question Name	MED_Q1T1				
Concept	Hormone therapy - type				
Question	What type of hormones are you taking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEDC_1T = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1T1 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY		1		491	65,368
PROGESTERONE ONLY		2		58	10,638
BOTH		3		254	45,273
NEITHER		4		63	9,481
NOT APPLICABLE		6		133,032	26,394,346
DON'T KNOW		7		44	6,717
REFUSAL		8		2	245
NOT STATED		9		128	23,361
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 501

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEDC_1T2	Length	4	Position	1190 - 1193
Question Name	MED_Q1T2				
Concept	Hormone therapy - year started				
Question	When did you start this hormone therapy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEDC_1T = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1T2 in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1955 - 2003		886	133,766
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		133,032	26,394,346
DON'T KNOW		9997		22	3,389
REFUSAL		9998		3	364
NOT STATED		9999		129	23,565
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEDC_1U	Length	1	Position	1194
Question Name	MED_Q1U				
Concept	Medication - thyroid medication				
Question	In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1U in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,310	194,840
NO		2		20,181	3,912,479
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW		7		16	2,536
REFUSAL		8		9	1,719
NOT STATED		9		239	46,154
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	MEDC_1V	Length	1	Position	1195
Question Name	MED_Q1V				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DRGA_1V in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,041	669,743
NO	2	17,447	3,436,620
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,317	22,397,702
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,091
REFUSAL	8	10	2,119
NOT STATED	9	239	46,154
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	MEDCF1	Length	1	Position	1196
Question Name					
Concept	Medication use - past month - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with MEDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on MEDC_1A, MEDC_1B, MEDC_1C, MEDC_1D, MEDC_1E, MEDC_1F, MEDC_1G, MEDC_1H, MEDC_1I, MEDC_1J, MEDC_1K, MEDC_1L, MEDC_1M, MEDC_1N, MEDC_1O, MEDC_1P, MEDC_1Q, MEDC_1R, MEDC_1S, MEDC_1T, MEDC_1U, MEDC_1V. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,536	3,445,576
NO	2	2,960	659,871
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,317	22,397,702
NOT STATED	9	259	52,280
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	QMDCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1197
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Medication use (Quebec) - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,599	6,347,862
NO		2		106,473	20,207,567
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	QMDC_01	Length	1	Position	1198
Question Name	QMD_Q01				
Concept	Took pain relievers - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any pain relievers?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,187	1,350,628
NO		2		20,023	4,667,624
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		34	3,969
REFUSAL		8		21	3,762
NOT STATED		9		1,334	321,879
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	QMDC_02	Length	1	Position	1199
Question Name	QMD_Q02				
Concept	Took tranquilizers, sedatives or sleeping pills - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any tranquilizers, sedatives or sleeping pills?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,916	329,453
NO		2		24,288	5,686,429
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		35	5,161
REFUSAL		8		1	603
NOT STATED		9		1,359	326,216
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	QMDC_03A	Length	1	Position	1200
Question Name	QMD_Q03A				
Concept	Took heart medication - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any heart medication?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,030	358,095
NO		2		24,182	5,659,848
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		27	3,655
REFUSAL		8		1	49
NOT STATED		9		1,359	326,216
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 505

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	QMDC_03B	Length	1	Position	1201
Question Name	QMD_Q03B				
Concept	Took blood pressure medication - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any blood pressure medication?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,798	871,182
NO		2		21,400	5,143,678
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		38	6,314
REFUSAL		8		3	417
NOT STATED		9		1,360	326,271
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	QMDC_04	Length	1	Position	1202
Question Name	QMD_Q04				
Concept	Took antibiotics - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		544	132,442
NO		2		25,660	5,884,263
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		31	4,053
REFUSAL		8		3	394
NOT STATED		9		1,361	326,710
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	QMDC_05	Length	1	Position	1203
Question Name	QMD_Q05				
Concept	Took stomach remedies or medications - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any stomach remedies or medication?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,793	354,400
NO		2		24,406	5,661,758
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		36	4,594
REFUSAL		8		2	368
NOT STATED		9		1,362	326,741
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	QMDC_06	Length	1	Position	1204
Question Name	QMD_Q06				
Concept	Took laxatives - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		600	109,331
NO		2		25,599	5,906,323
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		34	4,645
REFUSAL		8		4	822
NOT STATED		9		1,362	326,741
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	QMDC_07	Length	1	Position	1205
Question Name	QMD_Q07				
Concept	Took cough or cold remedies - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any cough or cold remedies?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,102	263,806
NO		2		25,100	5,752,015
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		32	4,504
REFUSAL		8		3	796
NOT STATED		9		1,362	326,741
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	QMDC_08	Length	1	Position	1206
Question Name	QMD_Q08				
Concept	Used skin ointment - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you use any skin ointments?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,948	449,196
NO		2		24,254	5,566,860
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		31	4,194
REFUSAL		8		3	546
NOT STATED		9		1,363	327,065
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	QMDC_09	Length	1	Position	1207
Question Name	QMD_Q09				
Concept	Took vitamins or minerals - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any vitamins or minerals?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,864	1,748,196
NO		2		18,333	4,266,576
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		36	5,478
REFUSAL		8		3	546
NOT STATED		9		1,363	327,065
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	QMDC_10	Length	1	Position	1208
Question Name	QMD_Q10				
Concept	Took dietary supplements - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any dietary supplements such as brewer's yeast, algae, bone-meal, etc.?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,415	327,375
NO		2		24,776	5,686,744
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		41	5,857
REFUSAL		8		4	822
NOT STATED		9		1,363	327,065
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	QMDC_11	Length	1	Position	1209
Question Name	QMD_Q11				
Concept	Took energy or mood improving stimulants - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any energy or mood improving stimulants?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		514	109,944
NO		2		25,680	5,905,183
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		38	4,848
REFUSAL		8		4	822
NOT STATED		9		1,363	327,065
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	QMDC_12	Length	1	Position	1210
Question Name	QMD_Q12				
Concept	Took oral contraceptive last time - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any oral contraceptive?				
Universe	Females with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,697	398,617
NO		2		12,479	2,657,993
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,154	23,330,709
DON'T KNOW		7		18	2,120
REFUSAL		8		2	301
NOT STATED		9		722	165,689
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	QMDC_13	Length	1	Position	1211
Question Name	QMD_Q13				
Concept	Took diet pills - 48 hrs				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any diet pills?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		77	15,072
NO		2		26,125	6,000,642
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		30	4,261
REFUSAL		8		4	822
NOT STATED		9		1,363	327,065
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	QMDC_14	Length	1	Position	1212
Question Name	QMD_Q14				
Concept	Took anti-depressants - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any anti-depressants?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,297	260,631
NO		2		24,898	5,754,477
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		36	4,818
REFUSAL		8		4	822
NOT STATED		9		1,364	327,115
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	QMDC_15	Length	1	Position	1213
Question Name	QMD_Q15				
Concept	Took allergy medicine - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any allergy medicine?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		703	147,182
NO		2		25,494	5,868,200
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		33	4,458
REFUSAL		8		4	822
NOT STATED		9		1,365	327,200
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	QMDC_16	Length	1	Position	1214
Question Name	QMD_Q16				
Concept	Took asthma medication - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any asthma medications such as inhalers, nebulizers or pills?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,154	230,204
NO		2		25,047	5,785,668
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		29	3,935
REFUSAL		8		3	796
NOT STATED		9		1,366	327,259
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	QMDC_17A	Length	1	Position	1215
Question Name	QMD_Q17A				
Concept	Took insulin - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any insulin?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		285	57,001
NO		2		25,915	5,958,484
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		30	4,322
REFUSAL		8		3	796
NOT STATED		9		1,366	327,259
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	QMDC_17B	Length	1	Position	1216
Question Name	QMD_Q17B				
Concept	Took pills to control diabetes - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,092	195,213
NO		2		25,106	5,820,390
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		31	4,179
REFUSAL		8		4	822
NOT STATED		9		1,366	327,259
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	QMDC_18	Length	1	Position	1217
Question Name	QMD_Q18				
Concept	Took cholesterol medication - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any cholesterol medication?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,016	573,111
NO		2		23,162	5,439,116
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		52	7,588
REFUSAL		8		3	788
NOT STATED		9		1,366	327,259
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	QMDC_19A	Length	1	Position	1218
Question Name	QMD_Q19A				
Concept	Took hormones for menopause - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any hormones to prevent or treat menopausal symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,828	322,282
NO		2		9,028	1,920,713
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,615	24,176,427
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,402
REFUSAL		8		3	394
NOT STATED		9		577	133,212
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	QMDC_19B	Length	1	Position	1219
Question Name	QMD_Q19B				
Concept	Type of hormone taken				
Question	What type of medication are you taking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered QMD_Q19A = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ESTROGEN ONLY		1		707	117,780
ESTROGEN AND PROGESTERONE		2		635	119,777
OTHER		3		258	42,659
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,643	26,097,140
DON'T KNOW		7		228	42,066
NOT STATED		9		601	136,008
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	QMDC_20	Length	1	Position	1220
Question Name	QMD_Q20				
Concept	Took thyroid medication - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any thyroid medication?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,913	350,603
NO		2		24,282	5,663,453
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		34	5,726
REFUSAL		8		4	822
NOT STATED		9		1,366	327,259
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	QMDC_21	Length	1	Position	1221
Question Name	QMD_Q21				
Concept	Took other medication - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday or the day before, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	Respondents with QMDCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,802	563,549
NO		2		23,375	5,447,975
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		54	8,626
REFUSAL		8		2	453
NOT STATED		9		1,366	327,259
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	QMDC_22	Length	3	Position	1222 - 1224
Question Name	QMD_Q22				
Concept	Number of different medications taken - 48 hr				
Question	Yesterday and the day before, how many different medications did you take?				
Universe	Respondents with at least one "1" response to QMDC_01 to QMDC_21				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MEDICATIONS		1 - 26		18,694	4,107,424
NOT APPLICABLE		996		113,903	22,100,828
DON'T KNOW		997		58	11,129
REFUSAL		998		12	1,412
NOT STATED		999		1,405	334,636
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SSMCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1225
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Social support - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,116	579,540
NO		2		127,956	25,975,890
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SSMCDTNG	Length	2	Position	1226 - 1227
Question Name					
Concept	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMC_02, SSMC_05, SSMC_12, SSMC_15. Higher scores indicate higher level of tangible support. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		5,049	487,412
NOT APPLICABLE		96		127,956	25,975,890
NOT STATED		99		1,067	92,128
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SSMCDAFF	Length	2	Position	1228 - 1229
Question Name					
Concept	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMC_06, SSMC_10, SSMC_20. Higher scores indicate higher level of affection support. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		5,049	487,225
NOT APPLICABLE		96		127,956	25,975,890
NOT STATED		99		1,067	92,315
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SSMCDSOC	Length	2	Position	1230 - 1231
Question Name					
Concept	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMC_07, SSMC_11, SSMC_14, SSMC_18. Higher scores indicate higher level of positive social interaction. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	5,041	486,081
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,956	25,975,890
NOT STATED	99	1,075	93,459
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SSMCDEMO	Length	2	Position	1232 - 1233
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SSMCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMC_03, SSMC_04, SSMC_08, SSMC_09, SSMC_13, SSMC_16, SSMC_17, SSMC_19. Higher values indicate more emotional or informational support. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 32	4,987	482,631
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,956	25,975,890
NOT STATED	99	1,129	96,909
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 518

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CMHCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1234
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Contact w/ mental hlth prof. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		95,292	20,448,920
NO		2		38,780	6,106,510
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CMHC_01K	Length	1	Position	1235
Question Name	CMH_Q01K				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked on the telephone, to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents with CMHCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,038	1,464,297
NO		2		83,486	17,809,214
NOT APPLICABLE		6		38,780	6,106,510
DON'T KNOW		7		153	24,296
REFUSAL		8		280	52,479
NOT STATED		9		4,335	1,098,634
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CMHCG01L	Length	2	Position	1236 - 1237
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - number of times - (G)**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1**Note** Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CONSULTATION	1	1,638	324,981
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	1,193	256,338
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	723	164,867
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	602	115,901
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	339	66,816
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	507	105,220
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	97	18,183
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	206	40,676
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	51	9,371
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	260	62,771
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	12	6,110
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,336	281,320
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,266	23,915,724
NOT STATED	99	4,842	1,187,151
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 520

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CMHC_1MA	Length	1	Position	1238
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - family doctor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,472	720,176
NO		2		3,548	741,797
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,266	23,915,724
DON'T KNOW		7		13	1,437
REFUSAL		8		4	440
NOT STATED		9		4,769	1,175,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CMHC_1MB	Length	1	Position	1239
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,360	279,489
NO		2		5,660	1,182,484
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,266	23,915,724
DON'T KNOW		7		13	1,437
REFUSAL		8		4	440
NOT STATED		9		4,769	1,175,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 521

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CMHC_1MC	Length	1	Position	1240
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,666	382,407
NO		2		5,354	1,079,566
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,266	23,915,724
DON'T KNOW		7		13	1,437
REFUSAL		8		4	440
NOT STATED		9		4,769	1,175,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CMHC_1MD	Length	1	Position	1241
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		319	60,203
NO		2		6,701	1,401,769
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,266	23,915,724
DON'T KNOW		7		13	1,437
REFUSAL		8		4	440
NOT STATED		9		4,769	1,175,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	CMHC_1ME	Length	1	Position	1242
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,402	264,917
NO		2		5,618	1,197,056
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,266	23,915,724
DON'T KNOW		7		13	1,437
REFUSAL		8		4	440
NOT STATED		9		4,769	1,175,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	CMHC_1MF	Length	1	Position	1243
Question Name	CMH_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - other				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHC_01K = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		383	79,992
NO		2		6,637	1,381,981
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,266	23,915,724
DON'T KNOW		7		13	1,437
REFUSAL		8		4	440
NOT STATED		9		4,769	1,175,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 523

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DISCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1244
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Distress - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,173	1,346,239
NO		2		120,899	25,209,191
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DISC_10A	Length	1	Position	1245
Question Name	DIS_Q01A				
Concept	Frequency - felt tired out - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel tired out for no good reason?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		278	28,447
MOST OF THE TIME		2		580	54,039
SOME OF THE TIME		3		2,273	229,137
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		3,016	323,467
NONE OF THE TIME		5		6,414	641,208
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,899	25,209,191
DON'T KNOW		7		101	11,319
REFUSAL		8		56	4,597
NOT STATED		9		455	54,025
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DISC_10B	Length	1	Position	1246
Question Name	DIS_Q01B				
Concept	Frequency - felt nervous - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		162	17,122
MOST OF THE TIME		2		345	31,574
SOME OF THE TIME		3		1,647	168,079
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		2,072	206,767
NONE OF THE TIME		5		8,323	851,599
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,899	25,209,191
DON'T KNOW		7		7	639
REFUSAL		8		3	240
NOT STATED		9		614	70,219
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DISC_10C	Length	1	Position	1247
Question Name	DIS_Q01C				
Concept	Frequency - felt so nervous - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel so nervous that nothing could calm you down?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		27	1,554
MOST OF THE TIME		2		90	8,468
SOME OF THE TIME		3		243	25,548
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		427	37,415
NONE OF THE TIME		5		11,757	1,201,704
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,899	25,209,191
DON'T KNOW		7		3	413
REFUSAL		8		2	40
NOT STATED		9		624	71,098
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DISC_10D	Length	1	Position	1248
Question Name	DIS_Q01D				
Concept	Frequency - felt hopeless - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01D in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		66	4,891
MOST OF THE TIME		2		121	10,883
SOME OF THE TIME		3		529	50,192
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		705	67,088
NONE OF THE TIME		5		11,119	1,141,920
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,899	25,209,191
DON'T KNOW		7		15	771
REFUSAL		8		4	274
NOT STATED		9		614	70,219
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DISC_10E	Length	1	Position	1249
Question Name	DIS_Q01E				
Concept	Frequency - felt restless - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01C in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		208	21,253
MOST OF THE TIME		2		301	30,677
SOME OF THE TIME		3		1,655	175,030
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		1,878	190,740
NONE OF THE TIME		5		8,498	856,481
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,899	25,209,191
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,649
REFUSAL		8		3	191
NOT STATED		9		614	70,219
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DISC_10F	Length	1	Position	1250
Question Name	DIS_Q01F				
Concept	Frequency - felt so restless - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel so restless you could not sit still?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	105	12,164
MOST OF THE TIME	2	162	16,238
SOME OF THE TIME	3	635	65,858
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	699	65,170
NONE OF THE TIME	5	10,931	1,114,284
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,899	25,209,191
DON'T KNOW	7	6	318
REFUSAL	8	2	148
NOT STATED	9	633	72,058
	Total	134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 529

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DISC_10G	Length	1	Position	1251
Question Name	DIS_Q01G				
Concept	Frequency - felt sad - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel sad or depressed?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		121	11,442
MOST OF THE TIME		2		281	27,168
SOME OF THE TIME		3		1,524	144,953
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		2,472	246,953
NONE OF THE TIME		5		8,145	844,395
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,899	25,209,191
DON'T KNOW		7		10	758
REFUSAL		8		5	338
NOT STATED		9		615	70,232
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DISC_10H	Length	1	Position	1252
Question Name	DIS_Q01H				
Concept	Frequency - felt so depressed - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		56	5,013
MOST OF THE TIME		2		110	10,893
SOME OF THE TIME		3		415	38,303
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		494	46,136
NONE OF THE TIME		5		11,461	1,173,921
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,899	25,209,191
DON'T KNOW		7		7	645
NOT STATED		9		630	71,328
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DISC_10I	Length	1	Position	1253
Question Name	DIS_Q01I				
Concept	Frequency - felt everything was an effort - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01F in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		205	17,951
MOST OF THE TIME		2		342	27,967
SOME OF THE TIME		3		1,077	102,647
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		1,136	112,729
NONE OF THE TIME		5		9,759	1,011,161
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,899	25,209,191
DON'T KNOW		7		27	2,349
REFUSAL		8		12	1,203
NOT STATED		9		615	70,232
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DISC_10J	Length	1	Position	1254
Question Name	DIS_Q01J				
Concept	Frequency - felt worthless - past month				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01E in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		75	6,441
MOST OF THE TIME		2		118	9,529
SOME OF THE TIME		3		441	42,015
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		487	49,155
NONE OF THE TIME		5		11,396	1,166,091
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,899	25,209,191
DON'T KNOW		7		28	1,829
REFUSAL		8		13	947
NOT STATED		9		615	70,232
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DISC_10K	Length	1	Position	1255
Question Name	DIS_Q01K				
Concept	Frequency of feelings - past month				
Question	Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?				
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01G in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	1,341	135,180
LESS OFTEN	2	1,029	99,461
ABOUT THE SAME	3	7,125	728,768
NEVER HAD THESE FEELINGS	4	2,988	303,850
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,899	25,209,191
DON'T KNOW	7	60	7,552
REFUSAL	8	12	825
NOT STATED	9	618	70,603
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DISC_10L	Length	1	Position	1256
Question Name	DIS_Q01L				
Concept	Frequency of feelings (more often)				
Question	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DISC_10K = 1				
Note	Formerly DISA_01H in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	468	43,646
SOMEWHAT	2	397	41,611
A LITTLE	3	472	49,184
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,041	26,341,270
DON'T KNOW	7	4	738
NOT STATED	9	690	78,980
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DISC_10M	Length	1	Position	1257
Question Name	DIS_Q01M				
Concept	Frequency of feelings (less often)				
Question	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DISC_10K = 2				
Note	Formerly DISA_01I in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		357	33,327
SOMEWHAT		2		284	26,927
A LITTLE		3		372	37,877
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,353	26,376,989
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,235
REFUSAL		8		2	95
NOT STATED		9		690	78,980
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DISC_10N	Length	1	Position	1258
Question Name	DIS_Q01N				
Concept	Frequency of feelings interfere with life - past month				
Question	During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DISC_10K < 4				
Note	Formerly DISA_01J in cycle 1.1. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT		1		412	37,676
SOME		2		873	89,584
A LITTLE		3		1,970	202,918
NOT AT ALL		4		6,224	632,229
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,887	25,513,041
DON'T KNOW		7		12	643
REFUSAL		8		2	44
NOT STATED		9		692	79,295
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DISCDK6	Length	2	Position	1259 - 1260
Question Name					
Concept	Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DISC_10B, DISC_10D, DISC_10E, DISC_10H, DISC_10I, DISC_10J. This variable is identical to the distress scale of the earlier CCHS 1.1 and NPHS surveys. It was renamed here to distinguish it from the K10. Higher scores indicate more distress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K6		0 - 24		12,461	1,268,040
NOT APPLICABLE		96		120,899	25,209,191
NOT STATED		99		712	78,199
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DISCDDSX	Length	2	Position	1261 - 1262
Question Name					
Concept	Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DISC_10A, DISC_10B, DISC_10C, DISC_10D, DISC_10E, DISC_10F, DISC_10G, DISC_10H, DISC_10I, DISC_10J. This variable is based on 10 items and is known as the K10. Higher scores indicate more distress. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K10		0 - 40		12,452	1,267,309
NOT APPLICABLE		96		120,899	25,209,191
NOT STATED		99		721	78,930
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 535

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DISCDCHR	Length	2	Position	1263 - 1264
Question Name					
Concept	Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DISCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DISC_10K, DISC_10L, DISC_10M. This variable has exactly the same operationalization as CCHS1.1's DISADCH. However, because the reference feelings now refer to 10 variables rather than 6 variables used in CCHS 1.1 and previous NPHS, it has been renamed. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	468	43,646
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	397	41,611
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	472	49,184
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	7,125	728,768
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	372	37,877
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	284	26,927
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	357	33,327
NEVER HAD ANY	8	2,988	303,850
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,899	25,209,191
NOT STATED	99	710	81,048
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DIQCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1265
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Distress (Québec) - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,599	6,347,862
NO		2		106,473	20,207,567
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DIQC_01	Length	1	Position	1266
Question Name	DIQ_Q01				
Concept	Frequency - felt hopeless about the future				
Question	During the past week, how often did you feel hopeless about the future?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		19,820	4,521,267
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,496	1,018,782
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		803	182,822
VERY OFTEN		4		378	101,269
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		110	27,529
REFUSAL		8		79	15,848
NOT STATED		9		1,913	480,346
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DIQC_02	Length	1	Position	1267
Question Name	DIQ_Q02				
Concept	Frequency - felt lonely				
Question	During the past week, how often did you feel lonely?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		19,356	4,547,136
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,605	971,276
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		1,022	204,518
VERY OFTEN		4		492	98,766
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,292
REFUSAL		8		1	153
NOT STATED		9		2,102	523,723
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 537

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DIQC_03	Length	1	Position	1268
Question Name	DIQ_Q03				
Concept	Frequency - had mind go blank				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you have your mind go blank?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		20,554	4,762,593
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,305	924,870
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		486	101,503
VERY OFTEN		4		112	25,427
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		35	9,288
REFUSAL		8		2	327
NOT STATED		9		2,105	523,855
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DIQC_04	Length	1	Position	1269
Question Name	DIQ_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - felt discouraged or down				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel discouraged or down?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		19,268	4,265,811
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		5,161	1,295,526
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		765	174,602
VERY OFTEN		4		279	82,211
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		16	5,138
REFUSAL		8		3	515
NOT STATED		9		2,107	524,060
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 538

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DIQC_05	Length	1	Position	1270
Question Name	DIQ_Q05				
Concept	Frequency - felt tense or under pressure				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel tense or under pressure?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		15,923	3,422,202
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		7,292	1,816,870
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		1,687	437,187
VERY OFTEN		4		563	144,306
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,529
REFUSAL		8		4	404
NOT STATED		9		2,109	524,363
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DIQC_06	Length	1	Position	1271
Question Name	DIQ_Q06				
Concept	Frequency - lost temper				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you lose your temper?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		19,499	4,300,766
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		5,300	1,339,516
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		540	144,260
VERY OFTEN		4		122	32,488
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		25	6,202
REFUSAL		8		3	174
NOT STATED		9		2,110	524,456
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DIQC_07	Length	1	Position	1272
Question Name	DIQ_Q07				
Concept	Frequency - felt bored or had little interest in things				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel bored or have little interest in things?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		19,746	4,441,525
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,800	1,146,838
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		682	172,338
VERY OFTEN		4		214	52,255
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		42	10,101
REFUSAL		8		4	246
NOT STATED		9		2,111	524,561
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DIQC_08	Length	1	Position	1273
Question Name	DIQ_Q08				
Concept	Frequency - felt fearful or afraid				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel fearful or afraid?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		20,361	4,570,029
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,275	1,043,069
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		625	147,707
VERY OFTEN		4		196	55,938
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		24	5,450
REFUSAL		8		4	374
NOT STATED		9		2,114	525,295
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DIQC_09	Length	1	Position	1274
Question Name	DIQ_Q09				
Concept	Frequency - had trouble remembering things				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you have trouble remembering things?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		20,801	4,797,626
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,136	907,260
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		394	85,414
VERY OFTEN		4		117	26,918
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		32	4,577
REFUSAL		8		5	773
NOT STATED		9		2,114	525,295
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DIQC_10	Length	1	Position	1275
Question Name	DIQ_Q10				
Concept	Frequency - cried easily or felt like crying				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you cry easily or feel like crying?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		20,075	4,573,997
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,287	986,224
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		823	185,523
VERY OFTEN		4		268	68,722
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		26	7,321
REFUSAL		8		4	581
NOT STATED		9		2,116	525,494
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 541

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DIQC_11	Length	1	Position	1276
Question Name	DIQ_Q11				
Concept	Frequency - felt nervous or shaky				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel nervous or shaky inside?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		16,814	3,783,829
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		6,918	1,624,356
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		1,282	313,573
VERY OFTEN		4		436	91,155
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		29	8,924
REFUSAL		8		4	530
NOT STATED		9		2,116	525,494
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DIQC_12	Length	1	Position	1277
Question Name	DIQ_Q12				
Concept	Frequency - felt critical of others				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel critical of others?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		20,613	4,595,998
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,157	1,051,834
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		517	123,862
VERY OFTEN		4		141	39,343
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		46	9,759
REFUSAL		8		5	721
NOT STATED		9		2,120	526,344
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DIQC_13	Length	1	Position	1278
Question Name	DIQ_Q13				
Concept	Frequency - felt easily annoyed or irritated				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you feel easily annoyed or irritated?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		18,234	4,028,352
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		6,090	1,505,431
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		901	230,435
VERY OFTEN		4		210	48,833
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		36	6,756
REFUSAL		8		7	1,402
NOT STATED		9		2,121	526,653
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DIQC_14	Length	1	Position	1279
Question Name	DIQ_Q14				
Concept	Frequency - angry over things that are not important				
Question	During the past week, about how often did you get angry over things that are not too important?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER		1		19,984	4,415,444
ONCE IN A WHILE		2		4,795	1,214,106
FAIRLY OFTEN		3		515	142,684
VERY OFTEN		4		126	35,071
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW		7		48	11,889
REFUSAL		8		10	2,016
NOT STATED		9		2,121	526,653
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 543

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DIQC_15	Length	1	Position	1280
Question Name	DIQ_Q15				
Concept	Self-rated mental health compared to others				
Question	In general, compared with other people your age, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents with DIQCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	11,294	2,617,840
VERY GOOD	2	8,550	1,944,106
GOOD	3	4,445	976,853
FAIR	4	879	209,586
POOR	5	213	44,169
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,473	20,207,567
DON'T KNOW	7	89	26,224
REFUSAL	8	5	1,544
NOT STATED	9	2,124	527,540
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DPSCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1281
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Depression - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	52,108	11,020,741
NO	2	81,964	15,534,689
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 544

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DPSCDSF	Length	2	Position	1282 - 1283
Question Name					
Concept	Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DPSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DPSC_02, DPSC_05, DPSC_06, DPSC_08A, DPSC_08B, DPSC_10, DPSC_11, DPSC_12, DPSC_13, DPSC_16, DPSC_17, DPSC_18, DPSC_19, DPSC_21A, DPSC_21B, DPSC_23, DPSC_24, DPSC_25, DPSC_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	49,324	10,382,452
NOT APPLICABLE	96	81,964	15,534,689
NOT STATED	99	2,784	638,289
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DPSCDPP	Length	4.2	Position	1284 - 1287
Question Name					
Concept	Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DPSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DPSCDSF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00	0.00	45,152	9,523,245
0.05	0.05	71	12,820
0.25	0.25	181	37,861
0.50	0.5	348	68,296
0.80	0.8	590	123,941
0.90	0.9	2,982	616,289
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	81,964	15,534,689
NOT STATED	9.99	2,784	638,289
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DPSCDWK	Length	2	Position	1288 - 1289
Question Name					
Concept	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered [(DPSC_05 = 1 or DPSC_06 = 1 or DPSC_09 = 1 or DPSC_11 = 1 or DPSC_12 = 1 or DPSC_13 = 1) or DPSC_07 = (1 or 2)] or [DPSC_19 = 1 or DPSC_22 = 1 or DPSC_24 = 1 or DPSC_25 = 1 or DPSC_26 = 1 or DPSC_20 = (1 or 2)]				
Note	Based on DPSC_14, DPSC_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		2 - 53		3,955	822,116
NOT APPLICABLE		96		127,173	25,068,410
NOT STATED		99		2,944	664,903
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 546

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DPSCDMT	Length	2	Position	1290 - 1291
Question Name					
Concept	Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSC_14 < 52 or DPSC_27 < 52				
Note	Based on DPSC_14, DPSC_15, DPSC_27, DPSC_28. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	433	90,804
FEBRUARY	2	417	90,620
MARCH	3	363	68,357
APRIL	4	311	59,355
MAY	5	254	51,696
JUNE	6	251	44,104
JULY	7	252	53,890
AUGUST	8	248	46,926
SEPTEMBER	9	257	59,744
OCTOBER	10	275	56,707
NOVEMBER	11	288	70,306
DECEMBER	12	342	74,843
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,380	25,109,390
NOT STATED	99	3,001	678,688
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SUICFOPT	Length	1	Position	1292
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Suicidal thoughts and attempts - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50,527	8,514,518
NO	2	83,545	18,040,912
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SUIC_1	Length	1	Position	1293
Question Name	SUI_Q1				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime				
Question	Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with SUICFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,200	665,262
NO		2		41,130	6,977,582
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,455	18,472,893
DON'T KNOW		7		156	20,548
REFUSAL		8		350	52,560
NOT STATED		9		1,781	366,585
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SUIC_2	Length	1	Position	1294
Question Name	SUI_Q2				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months				
Question	Has this happened in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIC_1 =1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		867	136,021
NO		2		3,325	528,589
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,585	25,450,475
DON'T KNOW		7		4	517
REFUSAL		8		4	135
NOT STATED		9		2,287	439,693
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 548

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SFRCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1295
Question Name					
Concept	Module flag: Health Status (SF-36) - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,632	915,110
NO		2		126,440	25,640,320
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SFRCDPFS	Length	3	Position	1296 - 1298
Question Name					
Concept	Physical functioning scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRC_03, SFRC_04, SFRC_05, SFRC_06, SFRC_07, SFRC_08, SFRC_09, SFRC_10, SFRC_11, SFRC_12. A high score reflects increased physical function. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		7,143	859,039
NOT APPLICABLE		996		126,440	25,640,320
NOT STATED		999		489	56,071
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SFRCDDFS	Length	3	Position	1299 - 1301
Question Name					
Concept	Social functioning scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRC_20, SFRC_32. See documentation on derived variables. A high score reflects increased social functioning. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		6,971	845,040
NOT APPLICABLE		996		126,440	25,640,320
NOT STATED		999		661	70,070
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SFRCDPRF	Length	3	Position	1302 - 1304
Question Name					
Concept	Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRC_13, SFRC_14, SFRC_15, SFRC_16. A high score reflects increased physical functioning (i.e., less limitation). See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	7,145	862,372
NOT APPLICABLE	996	126,440	25,640,320
NOT STATED	999	487	52,738
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SFRCDMRF	Length	3	Position	1305 - 1307
Question Name					
Concept	Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRC_17, SFRC_18, SFRC_19. A high score is consistent with a positive mental health. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	7,123	860,484
NOT APPLICABLE	996	126,440	25,640,320
NOT STATED	999	509	54,626
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SFRCDGMH	Length	3	Position	1308 - 1310
Question Name					
Concept	General mental health scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRC_24, SFRC_25, SFRC_26, SFRC_28, SFRC_30. The scale is transformed to facilitate comparisons across scales and reflect a relative position. A high score is consistent with a positive general mental health status. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,927	840,573
NOT APPLICABLE	996	126,440	25,640,320
NOT STATED	999	705	74,537
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SFRCDVTS	Length	3	Position	1311 - 1313
Question Name					
Concept	Vitality scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRC_23, SFRC_27, SFRC_29, SFRC_31. A high score is consistent with a positive level of energy. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	6,929	836,858
NOT APPLICABLE	996	126,440	25,640,320
NOT STATED	999	703	78,252
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SFRCDBPS	Length	3	Position	1314 - 1316
Question Name					
Concept	Bodily pain scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRC_21, SFRC_22. A high score is consistent with a decreased level of pain. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		7,119	858,584
NOT APPLICABLE		996		126,440	25,640,320
NOT STATED		999		513	56,526
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SFRCDGHP	Length	3	Position	1317 - 1319
Question Name					
Concept	General health perceptions scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRC_01, SFRC_33, SFRC_34, SFR_35, SFR_36. A high score is consistent with a positive perception of one's general health. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 100		6,908	836,037
NOT APPLICABLE		996		126,440	25,640,320
NOT STATED		999		724	79,073
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SFRCDPCS	Length	2	Position	1320 - 1321
Question Name					
Concept	Summary measure of physical health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRCDPFS, SFRCDSPFS, SFRCDPRF, SFRCDMRF, SFRCDGMH, SFRCDVTS, SFRCDDBPS, SFRCDGHP. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	8 - 68	6,608	804,431
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,440	25,640,320
NOT STATED	99	1,024	110,678
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SFRCDMCS	Length	2	Position	1322 - 1323
Question Name					
Concept	Summary measure of mental health - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with SFRCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SFRCDPFS, SFRCDSPFS, SFRCDPRF, SFRCDMRF, SFRCDGMH, SFRCDVTS, SFRCDDBPS, SFRCDGHP. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	3 - 74	6,608	804,431
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,440	25,640,320
NOT STATED	99	1,024	110,678
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 553

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SDCC_8	Length	1	Position	1324
Question Name	SDE_Q8				
Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUC_01 - EDUCDR10				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,636	4,723,527
NO		2		108,988	21,024,028
DON'T KNOW		7		163	23,882
REFUSAL		8		296	47,520
NOT STATED		9		2,989	736,473
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SDCC_9	Length	1	Position	1325
Question Name	SDE_Q9				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_8 = 1				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUC_01 - EDUCDR10				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		18,330	3,921,551
PART-TIME		2		2,859	747,580
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,988	21,024,028
DON'T KNOW		7		451	54,096
REFUSAL		8		4	626
NOT STATED		9		3,440	807,547
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SDCCGCBG	Length	1	Position	1326
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA		1		112,483	20,222,838
OTHER		2		18,007	5,430,670
NOT STATED		9		3,582	901,921
Total				134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SDCCFIMM	Length	1	Position	1327
Question Name					
Concept	Immigrant status - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCC_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,842	5,252,435
NO		2		113,203	20,400,020
NOT STATED		9		4,027	902,974
Total				134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 555

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SDCCGRES	Length	1	Position	1328
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCC_2 = 2				
Note	Based on SDCC_3, ADMC_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 9 YEARS		1		3,271	1,382,487
10 OR MORE YEARS		2		13,571	3,869,948
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,203	20,400,020
NOT STATED		9		4,027	902,974
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	SDCCGLNG	Length	1	Position	1329
Question Name					
Concept	Languages in which respondent can converse - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCC_5A,SDCC_5B, SDCC_5C, SDCC_5D, SDCC_5E, SDCC_5F, SDCC_5G, SDCC_5H, SDCC_5I, SDCC_5J, SDCC_5K, SDCC_5L, SDCC_5M, SDCC_5N, SDCC_5O, SDCC_5P, SDCC_5Q, SDCC_5R, SDCC_5S, SDCC_5T, SDCC_5U, SDCC_5V, SDCC_5W. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		1		87,725	16,508,890
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		2		14,999	3,020,576
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)		3		26,476	5,693,163
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)		4		1,198	499,639
NOT STATED		9		3,674	833,162
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 556

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	SDCCGRAC	Length	1	Position	1330
Question Name					
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCC_7A, SDCC_7B, SDCC_7C, SDCC_7D, SDCC_7E, SDCC_7F, SDCC_7G, SDCC_7H, SDCC_7I, SDCC_7J, SDCC_7K, SDCC_7L, SDCC_7M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE		1		117,410	21,709,715
VISIBLE MINORITY		2		12,729	3,963,607
NOT STATED		9		3,933	882,107
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	EDUCDR04	Length	1	Position	1331
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUC_1, EDUC_2, EDUC_3, EDUC_4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		42,775	6,923,116
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		22,646	4,726,816
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		9,044	1,996,934
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		57,201	12,333,484
NOT STATED		9		2,406	575,081
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	EDUCDH04	Length	1	Position	1332
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - household, 4 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUCDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		20,620	2,449,225
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		17,839	3,157,634
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		8,200	1,627,239
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		82,234	17,984,943
NOT STATED		9		5,179	1,336,389
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DHHCCHSZ	Length	1	Position	1333
Question Name					
Concept	Household size - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PERSON		1		32,989	3,079,288
2 PERSONS		2		47,333	8,218,890
3 PERSONS		3		21,168	5,181,251
4 PERSONS		4		21,078	5,938,629
5 OR MORE PERSONS		5		11,504	4,137,372
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 558

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DHHCGL12	Length	1	Position	1334
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household -(D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		104,336	19,845,721
1 OR MORE		1		29,736	6,709,709
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DHHCGL5	Length	1	Position	1335
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		117,927	23,072,492
1 OR MORE		1		16,145	3,482,938
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DHHC611	Length	1	Position	1336
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHC_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		114,114	22,009,982
1 OR MORE		1		19,958	4,545,448
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 559

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DHHCGLVG	Length	2	Position	1337 - 1338
Question Name					
Concept	Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix, DHHCDSZ. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE		1		32,964	3,077,756
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS		2		5,175	1,342,828
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER		3		37,645	6,422,701
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN		4		25,177	7,491,272
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN		5		5,070	943,189
CHILD LIVING W/ONE PARENT W/WO SIBLINGS		6		5,258	1,020,551
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS		7		15,151	3,703,721
OTHER		8		6,491	2,275,644
NOT STATED		99		1,141	277,767
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	DHHC_OWNS	Length	1	Position	1339
Question Name	TN_Q01				
Concept	Dwelling - owned by a member of household				
Question	Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHCDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		99,485	20,197,134
NO		2		34,262	6,291,107
DON'T KNOW		7		195	43,714
REFUSAL		8		110	21,207
NOT STATED		9		20	2,268
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	DHHCGBED	Length	1	Position	1340
Question Name					
Concept	Dwelling - number of bedrooms - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DHCDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO BEDROOMS		0		730	116,137
1 BEDROOM		1		12,556	1,825,966
2 BEDROOMS		2		31,696	5,268,133
3 BEDROOMS		3		57,725	11,651,148
4 OR MORE BEDROOMS		4		29,859	7,439,500
NOT STATED		9		1,506	254,546
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	LBFCG31	Length	1	Position	1341
Question Name					
Concept	Self-employment status - main job or business - (G)				
Question	Are you an employee or self-employed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note	Based on LBFC_31. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE		1		65,829	14,775,789
SELF-EMPLOYED		2		13,389	2,879,107
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,445	8,080,639
NOT STATED		9		3,409	819,895
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	LBFCF35	Length	1	Position	1342
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - kind of work - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78,307	17,424,323
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,445	8,080,639
DON'T KNOW		7		716	162,914
REFUSAL		8		583	133,829
NOT STATED		9		3,021	753,725
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	LBFCGSOC	Length	1	Position	1343
Question Name					
Concept	Standard Occup. Classification (SOC), 1991 3 levels - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note	Based on LBFCSSOC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GROUP 1		1		36,993	8,589,940
GROUP 2		2		20,986	4,574,125
GROUP 3		3		20,813	4,356,964
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,445	8,080,639
NOT STATED		9		3,835	953,762
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 562

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	ETSC_7	Length	1	Position	1344
Question Name	LBF_Q37				
Concept	Smoking restrictions at place of work				
Question	At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note	Formerly LBFA_35 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY		1		49,548	11,528,951
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS		2		16,764	3,621,634
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES		3		3,437	726,832
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL		4		8,985	1,660,569
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,445	8,080,639
DON'T KNOW		7		692	142,077
REFUSAL		8		160	37,058
NOT STATED		9		3,041	757,670
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	LBFCDWSS	Length	1	Position	1345
Question Name					
Concept	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBFC_01, LBFC_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1		65,101	14,755,628
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK		2		5,343	1,051,554
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK		3		37,415	6,717,149
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		4		2,844	420,337
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,454	2,875,882
NOT STATED		9		2,915	734,881
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 563

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	LBFCGRNW	Length	2	Position	1346 - 1347
Question Name					
Concept	Main reason for not working last week - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = (2 or 3)				
Note	Based on LBFC_01, LBFC_11, LBFC_13, LBFC_41. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PERMANENTLY UNABLE/OWN ILLNESS/DISABIL.		1		6,889	1,150,523
FAMILY RESPONSABILITIES		2		3,471	749,174
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE		3		4,208	1,004,627
LABOUR DISPUTE / LAYOFF		4		828	154,620
RETIRED		5		18,683	2,743,576
LOOKING FOR WORK		6		4,929	1,068,478
OTHER REASONS		7		6,493	1,303,303
NOT APPLICABLE		96		85,555	17,631,510
NOT STATED		99		3,016	749,620
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	LBFCDMJS	Length	1	Position	1348
Question Name					
Concept	Multiple job status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBFC_03, LBFC_21, LBFC_23, LBFC_51. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL L. Y.		1		3,515	717,199
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE L. Y.		2		3,199	683,037
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB		3		63,522	14,361,025
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.		4		877	208,469
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y.		5		39,237	6,902,977
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,454	2,875,882
NOT STATED		9		3,268	806,842
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	LBFCDHPW	Length	3	Position	1349 - 1351
Question Name					
Concept	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note	Based on LBFC_42, LBFC_53. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 169		78,585	17,517,635
NOT APPLICABLE		996		51,445	8,080,639
NOT STATED		999		4,042	957,156
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	LBFCDPFT	Length	1	Position	1352
Question Name					
Concept	Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFC_01 = 1 or LBFC_02 = 1 or LBFC_21 = 1				
Note	Based on LBFCDHPW. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		63,317	14,252,059
PART-TIME		2		15,268	3,265,576
NOT APPLICABLE		6		51,445	8,080,639
NOT STATED		9		4,042	957,156
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	LBFCGJST	Length	1	Position	1353
Question Name					
Concept	Job status over past year - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 74				
Note	Based on LBFC_11, LBFC_22, LBFC_61, LBFC_71. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR		1		53,549	12,164,049
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING/NOT LOOKING		2		30,946	5,192,108
HAD JOB PART YEAR LOOKING/NOT LOOKING		3		24,938	5,329,834
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,454	2,875,882
NOT STATED		9		4,185	993,557
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	LBFC DSTU	Length	1	Position	1354
Question Name					
Concept	Student working status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SDCC_8 = 1				
Note	Based on SDCC_8, SDCC_9, LBFC_01, LBFC_02, LBFC_21. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME		1		8,671	2,080,288
WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME		2		2,722	683,289
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME		3		2,855	655,678
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME		4		391	90,898
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,623	22,331,708
NOT STATED		9		2,810	713,569
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 566

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMSCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1355
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Home safety - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,146	2,300,495
NO		2		129,926	24,254,935
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMSC_1	Length	1	Position	1356
Question Name	HMS_Q1				
Concept	Working smoke detector in home				
Question	Is there at least one working smoke detector installed in your home?				
Universe	Respondents with HMSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,705	2,048,599
NO		2		110	81,240
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,926	24,254,935
DON'T KNOW		7		25	18,691
REFUSAL		8		12	8,440
NOT STATED		9		294	143,526
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMSC_2	Length	1	Position	1357
Question Name	HMS_Q2				
Concept	Smoke detectors on every level				
Question	Are there smoke detectors installed on every level of your home, including the basement?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMSC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,164	1,747,532
NO		2		498	271,991
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,036	24,336,175
DON'T KNOW		7		39	27,324
REFUSAL		8		4	1,751
NOT STATED		9		331	170,656
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMSC_3	Length	1	Position	1358
Question Name	HMS_Q3				
Concept	Smoke detectors tested each month				
Question	Are the smoke detectors tested each month?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMSC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,386	768,519
NO		2		2,200	1,204,869
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,036	24,336,175
DON'T KNOW		7		118	74,583
REFUSAL		8		1	627
NOT STATED		9		331	170,656
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 568

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMSC_4	Length	1	Position	1359
Question Name	HMS_Q4				
Concept	Frequency - changed batteries in smoke detector				
Question	How often are the batteries changed in your smoke detectors?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMSC_1 = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST EVERY 6 MONTHS		1		954	557,489
AT LEAST EVERY YEAR		2		975	490,448
AS NEEDED - LOW BATTERY WARNING CHIRPS		3		1,036	609,495
NEVER		4		67	36,934
NOT APPLICABLE (HARD WIRED)		5		461	218,877
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,036	24,336,175
DON'T KNOW		7		201	126,392
REFUSAL		8		11	8,965
NOT STATED		9		331	170,656
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	HMSC_5	Length	1	Position	1360
Question Name	HMS_Q5				
Concept	Escape plan to get out of home				
Question	Is there an escape plan for getting out of your home in case of a fire?				
Universe	Respondents with HMSCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,426	1,254,353
NO		2		1,357	851,831
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,926	24,254,935
DON'T KNOW		7		31	23,108
REFUSAL		8		1	547
NOT STATED		9		331	170,656
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	HMSC_6	Length	1	Position	1361
Question Name	HMS_Q6				
Concept	Members of household discussed escape plan				
Question	Have the members of your household ever discussed this plan?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMSC_5 = 1 with DHHCDHSZ > 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,182	744,976
NO		2		437	285,366
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,123	25,307,221
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,253
NOT STATED		9		328	216,613
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	INCCG2	Length	1	Position	1362
Question Name					
Concept	Total household income - main source - (G)				
Question	What was the main source of income?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INCC_2. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME		1		84,735	19,096,043
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE		2		5,124	743,242
SENIOR'S BENEFITS		3		28,830	3,810,042
OTHER		4		4,713	811,085
NOT STATED		9		10,670	2,095,018
	Total			134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 570

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INCCDIA2	Length	1	Position	1363
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME	1	14,344	2,024,217
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME	2	100,399	20,699,612
NOT STATED	9	19,329	3,831,601
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	INCCDIA4	Length	1	Position	1364
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F, INCC_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE	1	14,344	2,024,217
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	2	25,024	4,369,656
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE	3	38,997	7,597,145
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE	4	33,503	8,114,527
NOT STATED	9	22,204	4,449,885
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 571

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INCCDIA5	Length	1	Position	1365
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHCDHSZ, INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F, INCC_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE	1	4,440	629,423
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	2	9,821	1,372,641
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	3	25,024	4,369,656
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE	4	38,997	7,597,145
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE	5	33,503	8,114,527
NOT STATED	9	22,287	4,472,038
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	INCCGHH	Length	1	Position	1366
Question Name					
Concept	Total household income from all sources - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INCC_3A, INCC_3B, INCC_3C, INCC_3D, INCC_3E, INCC_3F, INCC_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME AND LESS THAN \$15,000	1	12,130	1,492,803
\$15,000 TO \$29,999	2	20,710	3,068,212
\$30,000 TO \$49,999	3	25,593	4,679,063
\$50,000 TO \$79,999	4	27,779	6,004,218
\$80,000 OR MORE	5	25,129	6,763,874
NOT STATED	9	22,731	4,547,260
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 572

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	INCCGPER	Length	2	Position	1367 - 1368
Question Name					
Concept	Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	Based on INCC_4A, INCC_4B, INCC_4C, INCC_4D, INCC_4E, INCC_4F, INCC_4G. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	5,192	1,201,298
LESS THAN \$15,000	2	29,644	5,380,348
\$15,000 TO \$29,999	3	26,558	4,898,013
\$30,000 TO \$49,999	4	24,497	5,166,343
\$50,000 TO \$79,999	5	15,434	3,348,616
\$80,000 OR MORE	6	5,433	1,367,436
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,410	1,273,448
NOT STATED	99	19,904	3,919,929
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FINCFOPT	Length	1	Position	1369
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag: Food insecurity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	83,807	16,220,245
NO	2	50,265	10,335,185
Total		134,072	26,555,430

CCHS Cycle 2.1: Data Dictionary

Page 573

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FINC_1	Length	1	Position	1370
Question Name	FIN_Q1				
Concept	Worried there would not be enough to eat				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household worry that there would not be enough to eat because of a lack of money?				
Universe	Respondents with FINCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	2,676	434,992
SOMETIMES	2	6,081	1,155,456
NEVER	3	71,577	13,883,960
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,265	10,335,185
DON'T KNOW	7	488	85,699
REFUSAL	8	554	109,625
NOT STATED	9	2,431	550,512
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FINC_2	Length	1	Position	1371
Question Name	FIN_Q2				
Concept	Did not have enough to eat				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money?				
Universe	Respondents with FINCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,746	272,504
SOMETIMES	2	4,320	772,587
NEVER	3	74,233	14,423,446
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,265	10,335,185
DON'T KNOW	7	24	4,378
REFUSAL	8	9	883
NOT STATED	9	3,475	746,447
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File

July 2005

Variable Name	FINC_3	Length	1	Position	1372
Question Name	FIN_Q3				
Concept	Did not eat desired quality or variety of food				
Question	In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household not eat the quality or variety of foods that you wanted to eat because of a lack of money?				
Universe	Respondents with FINCFOPT = 1				
Note	Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	3,095	489,020
SOMETIMES	2	7,085	1,359,806
NEVER	3	70,074	13,610,558
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,265	10,335,185
DON'T KNOW	7	65	13,303
REFUSAL	8	12	1,047
NOT STATED	9	3,476	746,510
Total		134,072	26,555,430

Variable Name	FINCF1	Length	1	Position	1373
Question Name					
Concept	Food insecurity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with FINCFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on FINC_1, FINC_2, FINC_3. See documentation on derived variables. Optional Content - see Survey Content section in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,563	2,326,948
NO		2		67,717	13,137,584
NOT APPLICABLE		6		50,265	10,335,185
NOT STATED		9		3,527	755,713
		Total		134,072	26,555,430

Public Use Microdata File*July 2005*

Variable Name	WTSC_M	Length	8.2	Position	1374 - 1381
Question Name	WTSC_M				
Concept	Weights - Master				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
